

CHAPTER 2 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Table A-2.3.1 Educational attainment of the female household population: States

Percent distribution of the de facto female household population age six and over by highest level of schooling attended or completed and median years completed, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	No education	Some primary	Completed primary ¹	Some secondary	Completed secondary ²	More than secondary	Don't know/missing	Total	Number	Median years completed
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	17.7	25.2	10.0	14.7	15.0	15.9	1.5	100.0	632	5.6
Benue	34.3	31.9	12.3	14.1	4.8	2.3	0.4	100.0	1,866	2.2
Kogi	29.6	22.7	13.4	16.6	11.4	5.5	0.8	100.0	1,496	4.1
Kwara	44.3	17.7	8.8	10.1	9.1	8.1	2.1	100.0	1,002	0.7
Nasarawa	40.3	23.9	9.4	13.9	5.7	3.1	3.5	100.0	813	1.3
Niger	68.3	13.3	4.4	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.5	100.0	1,546	0.0
Plateau	30.7	29.2	15.8	14.3	5.3	3.8	0.9	100.0	1,505	2.8
North East										
Adamawa	49.8	22.6	7.5	11.1	4.2	1.8	3.0	100.0	1,364	0.0
Bauchi	72.2	14.9	6.6	2.7	1.4	0.3	2.0	100.0	1,856	0.0
Borno	79.8	7.7	4.6	3.3	2.1	1.2	1.4	100.0	1,693	0.0
Gombe	54.6	20.1	6.1	8.4	3.4	2.3	5.0	100.0	883	0.0
Taraba	48.9	23.6	6.8	13.0	4.8	2.7	0.2	100.0	999	0.0
Yobe	77.0	11.0	3.6	4.4	1.8	0.4	1.8	100.0	948	0.0
North West										
Jigawa	76.0	12.3	7.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	2.0	100.0	1,839	0.0
Kaduna	41.9	23.0	9.2	12.9	7.0	4.1	1.9	100.0	2,560	1.0
Kano	59.5	14.4	10.4	5.1	4.7	1.8	4.1	100.0	3,945	0.0
Katsina	76.0	11.6	5.1	1.3	0.5	0.2	5.2	100.0	2,367	0.0
Kebbi	77.8	7.8	3.6	2.8	2.3	1.3	4.5	100.0	1,360	0.0
Sokoto	83.5	7.6	3.4	1.9	0.8	0.6	2.2	100.0	1,526	0.0
Zamfara	84.1	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.1	0.8	2.9	100.0	1,380	0.0
South East										
Abia	16.0	20.0	13.8	22.1	18.9	7.5	1.7	100.0	1,370	5.9
Anambra	13.5	25.5	12.8	19.5	17.6	10.3	0.7	100.0	1,952	5.8
Ebonyi	34.5	26.6	13.7	12.2	7.1	4.0	2.0	100.0	1,053	2.7
Enugu	30.8	18.5	14.8	14.9	12.2	7.0	1.9	100.0	1,632	4.9
Imo	15.6	25.2	13.9	16.9	19.8	7.5	1.1	100.0	1,930	5.6
South South										
Akwa Ibom	12.2	23.7	19.3	21.4	12.9	9.7	0.9	100.0	1,713	5.6
Bayelsa	17.8	23.7	12.7	27.0	14.6	3.5	0.7	100.0	770	5.6
Cross River	18.3	24.9	15.0	22.0	12.1	6.5	1.3	100.0	1,275	5.4
Delta	14.4	23.8	17.1	22.4	14.4	7.5	0.5	100.0	1,904	5.6
Edo	15.9	18.9	16.1	23.3	14.3	8.7	2.8	100.0	1,359	5.8
Rivers	14.0	19.0	12.8	20.9	24.2	8.9	0.2	100.0	2,234	6.8
South West										
Ekiti	18.7	21.7	11.4	21.9	13.7	11.9	0.6	100.0	1,052	5.8
Lagos	9.7	16.9	11.1	19.5	27.5	14.8	0.6	100.0	3,866	8.7
Ogun	31.8	20.1	17.9	12.2	11.0	6.0	1.0	100.0	1,662	4.1
Ondo	23.6	25.1	11.2	18.8	13.1	6.2	2.0	100.0	1,563	5.0
Osun	33.0	16.6	15.9	13.8	13.5	6.3	0.9	100.0	2,354	5.0
Oyo	22.4	19.8	14.6	20.4	12.4	10.0	0.4	100.0	1,609	5.5
Total	39.9	18.9	10.9	12.9	10.2	5.4	1.8	100.0	60,879	2.1

Note: Total includes 37 unweighted cases with information missing on educational attainment.

¹ Completed 6th grade at the primary level

² Completed 6th grade at the secondary level

Table A-2.3.2 Educational attainment of the male household population: States

Percent distribution of the de facto male household population age six and over by highest level of schooling attended or completed and median years completed, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	No education	Some primary	Completed primary ¹	Some secondary	Completed secondary ²	More than secondary	Don't know/missing	Total	Number	Median years completed
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	12.0	18.8	10.1	13.8	21.5	22.4	1.4	100.0	629	8.6
Benue	17.9	29.0	12.0	23.7	11.8	5.3	0.3	100.0	1,764	5.2
Kogi	13.4	23.9	10.3	19.9	20.7	11.7	0.1	100.0	1,428	6.3
Kwara	38.2	19.0	9.5	9.4	11.2	11.6	1.2	100.0	1,027	2.7
Nasarawa	22.0	26.0	9.2	19.9	12.7	8.5	1.7	100.0	854	5.1
Niger	46.3	20.9	6.1	11.2	7.6	4.8	3.1	100.0	1,670	0.0
Plateau	20.1	29.6	15.0	19.3	8.5	6.9	0.7	100.0	1,374	5.0
North East										
Adamawa	34.8	27.2	6.8	14.9	9.0	5.6	1.7	100.0	1,334	2.2
Bauchi	60.0	20.1	7.6	6.3	3.3	1.9	0.9	100.0	1,856	0.0
Borno	71.3	10.7	4.9	4.6	4.6	2.8	1.3	100.0	1,646	0.0
Gombe	42.7	24.2	7.1	12.1	7.3	4.0	2.7	100.0	912	0.5
Taraba	28.4	28.5	7.9	18.2	9.4	7.5	0.1	100.0	962	3.5
Yobe	69.0	11.8	3.4	7.1	4.8	3.3	0.7	100.0	957	0.0
North West										
Jigawa	56.4	19.7	10.7	5.6	3.0	3.6	0.9	100.0	1,716	0.0
Kaduna	26.6	24.7	10.4	15.1	13.0	8.5	1.7	100.0	2,640	4.4
Kano	39.9	19.4	11.6	11.0	8.6	7.2	2.2	100.0	3,778	1.6
Katsina	55.7	18.1	9.4	7.9	3.7	1.8	3.5	100.0	2,212	0.0
Kebbi	65.5	10.5	5.9	4.9	4.1	5.3	3.6	100.0	1,438	0.0
Sokoto	57.3	17.9	8.4	6.8	3.3	3.6	2.7	100.0	1,486	0.0
Zamfara	69.6	10.2	4.0	5.3	3.8	5.2	1.9	100.0	1,321	0.0
South East										
Abia	8.4	18.2	19.4	23.8	19.8	8.7	1.6	100.0	1,204	6.7
Anambra	6.5	24.6	22.7	21.3	16.4	8.1	0.4	100.0	1,730	5.7
Ebonyi	20.5	30.5	16.8	13.8	10.7	6.7	1.0	100.0	820	4.7
Enugu	19.0	24.2	17.5	16.6	12.2	9.2	1.3	100.0	1,313	5.3
Imo	7.2	24.1	19.3	18.5	19.8	11.1	0.1	100.0	1,692	5.9
South South										
Akwa Ibom	6.1	23.0	19.4	24.2	16.9	10.0	0.4	100.0	1,734	6.0
Bayelsa	6.7	21.6	8.3	25.8	27.9	9.0	0.8	100.0	730	8.3
Cross River	10.8	28.0	13.8	23.4	14.1	9.0	0.8	100.0	1,250	5.7
Delta	7.3	24.0	14.8	22.3	21.6	9.9	0.1	100.0	1,795	6.6
Edo	9.5	22.2	12.4	23.0	20.1	10.9	1.8	100.0	1,438	7.2
Rivers	6.1	17.5	13.2	17.4	29.5	15.9	0.4	100.0	2,419	9.8
South West										
Ekiti	10.3	22.2	12.9	20.2	18.9	15.2	0.3	100.0	1,084	7.1
Lagos	4.6	14.9	11.3	15.5	34.5	18.3	0.8	100.0	4,195	11.1
Ogun	20.1	26.2	18.4	13.8	14.4	5.8	1.2	100.0	1,616	5.2
Ondo	14.3	22.3	13.1	20.7	19.8	8.5	1.4	100.0	1,408	5.9
Osun	10.7	22.1	12.3	19.6	21.5	13.9	0.0	100.0	1,503	6.9
Oyo	23.6	20.1	13.9	15.5	18.3	8.0	0.6	100.0	2,403	5.4
Total	27.7	21.0	11.8	15.1	14.5	8.6	1.2	100.0	59,336	5.1

Note: Total includes 68 unweighted cases with information missing on educational attainment.
¹ Completed 6th grade at the primary level
² Completed 6th grade at the secondary level

Table A-2.4 School attendance ratios: States								
Net attendance ratios (NAR) and gross attendance ratios (GAR) for the de facto household population by sex and level of schooling; and the gender parity index (GPI), according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008								
State of residence	Net attendance ratio ¹				Gross attendance ratio ²			
	Male	Female	Total	Gender Parity Index ³	Male	Female	Total	Gender Parity Index ³
PRIMARY SCHOOL								
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	81.8	77.4	79.4	0.9	108.6	113.3	111.2	1.0
Benue	78.7	77.2	78.0	1.0	119.7	113.2	116.4	0.9
Kogi	87.3	80.9	84.1	0.9	119.3	114.1	116.7	1.0
Kwara	65.3	69.6	67.3	1.1	87.0	92.0	89.3	1.1
Nasarawa	73.3	66.9	70.3	0.9	105.0	93.2	99.3	0.9
Niger	51.5	36.0	44.4	0.7	75.7	49.8	63.9	0.7
Plateau	77.5	85.1	81.4	1.1	123.4	119.4	121.4	1.0
North East								
Adamawa	66.5	58.7	62.9	0.9	98.9	82.8	91.4	0.8
Bauchi	44.4	36.2	40.5	0.8	63.2	49.0	56.4	0.8
Borno	24.6	21.1	22.9	0.9	32.8	27.3	30.1	0.8
Gombe	56.5	54.4	55.5	1.0	78.8	72.7	75.9	0.9
Taraba	67.5	56.7	62.6	0.8	97.4	87.3	92.8	0.9
Yobe	33.8	31.9	32.9	0.9	44.2	42.9	43.6	1.0
North West								
Jigawa	41.0	29.0	35.0	0.7	56.6	37.2	46.9	0.7
Kaduna	75.2	65.9	70.5	0.9	108.9	92.9	101.0	0.9
Kano	60.7	45.9	53.1	0.8	78.6	59.2	68.7	0.8
Katsina	46.3	31.8	38.9	0.7	63.0	40.8	51.5	0.6
Kebbi	30.1	23.2	26.8	0.8	41.1	30.6	36.1	0.7
Sokoto	42.0	20.0	31.1	0.5	59.2	28.0	43.8	0.5
Zamfara	24.4	16.9	20.5	0.7	36.5	20.7	28.3	0.6
South East								
Abia	84.7	83.8	84.2	1.0	107.3	114.8	111.1	1.1
Anambra	83.8	91.0	87.6	1.1	115.6	114.4	115.0	1.0
Ebonyi	75.8	76.7	76.2	1.0	105.5	112.6	108.9	1.1
Enugu	81.7	72.7	77.2	0.9	112.7	96.7	104.7	0.9
Imo	84.8	88.9	86.7	1.0	105.1	115.6	110.0	1.1
South South								
Akwa Ibom	81.9	77.6	79.8	0.9	108.9	98.0	103.5	0.9
Bayelsa	79.0	82.1	80.5	1.0	102.3	107.7	105.0	1.1
Cross River	80.5	80.6	80.5	1.0	109.6	111.0	110.2	1.0
Delta	81.3	84.1	82.6	1.0	109.3	116.5	112.5	1.1
Edo	81.2	77.3	79.3	1.0	117.4	100.4	109.3	0.9
Rivers	76.7	79.6	78.1	1.0	105.2	102.3	103.8	1.0
South West								
Ekiti	82.0	82.7	82.3	1.0	110.5	105.1	107.9	1.0
Lagos	77.0	71.7	74.3	0.9	96.6	94.4	95.5	1.0
Ogun	84.4	80.7	82.7	1.0	111.3	99.5	106.0	0.9
Ondo	79.7	81.7	80.7	1.0	108.9	114.8	112.0	1.1
Osun	83.2	75.2	79.3	0.9	104.4	104.0	104.2	1.0
Oyo	68.4	68.9	68.6	1.0	88.9	87.0	88.0	1.0
Total	64.9	59.1	62.1	0.9	88.9	79.5	84.3	0.9

Continued...

Table A-2.4—Continued

State of residence	Net attendance ratio ¹				Cross attendance ratio ²			
	Male	Female	Total	Gender Parity Index ³	Male	Female	Total	Gender Parity Index ³
SECONDARY SCHOOL								
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	63.2	54.6	58.4	0.9	99.5	77.5	87.2	0.8
Benue	49.7	35.6	43.0	0.7	88.5	54.5	72.3	0.6
Kogi	70.3	60.2	64.9	0.9	125.3	89.5	106.0	0.7
Kwara	44.3	49.9	46.9	1.1	66.3	75.1	70.4	1.1
Nasarawa	53.1	44.3	49.0	0.8	86.0	61.7	74.7	0.7
Niger	35.6	16.0	26.7	0.5	60.2	27.8	45.6	0.5
Plateau	46.4	42.5	44.6	0.9	77.9	62.3	70.7	0.8
North East								
Adamawa	37.7	30.8	34.4	0.8	66.5	48.9	58.0	0.7
Bauchi	17.9	10.8	14.2	0.6	25.1	13.0	18.8	0.5
Borno	20.4	15.6	17.9	0.8	30.9	21.1	25.7	0.7
Gombe	35.8	28.9	32.6	0.8	59.2	39.5	50.1	0.7
Taraba	45.7	37.9	41.7	0.8	72.8	49.1	60.5	0.7
Yobe	28.4	20.0	24.0	0.7	45.2	26.7	35.6	0.6
North West								
Jigawa	22.0	4.1	13.8	0.2	32.6	6.9	20.8	0.2
Kaduna	51.2	41.7	46.9	0.8	74.3	67.9	71.4	0.9
Kano	42.9	26.5	35.0	0.6	73.0	37.6	55.9	0.5
Katsina	27.9	5.4	15.9	0.2	49.0	8.2	27.3	0.2
Kebbi	20.5	14.0	17.2	0.7	37.3	17.4	27.1	0.5
Sokoto	17.2	6.0	11.4	0.3	31.8	8.3	19.8	0.3
Zamfara	21.4	15.6	18.7	0.7	34.0	18.8	26.9	0.6
South East								
Abia	77.8	68.6	73.0	0.9	102.6	98.6	100.5	1.0
Anambra	68.7	71.7	70.2	1.0	93.2	91.5	92.4	1.0
Ebonyi	56.0	53.8	54.7	1.0	89.2	74.5	80.9	0.8
Enugu	62.1	69.0	65.7	1.1	97.6	99.5	98.6	1.0
Imo	74.2	75.4	74.8	1.0	104.3	90.0	96.8	0.9
South South								
Akwa Ibom	72.4	65.4	69.3	0.9	106.3	100.5	103.8	0.9
Bayelsa	75.0	67.2	70.8	0.9	107.9	87.0	96.7	0.8
Cross River	62.3	59.7	61.1	1.0	99.2	90.8	95.1	0.9
Delta	62.9	65.0	63.9	1.0	95.1	89.1	92.2	0.9
Edo	66.1	72.4	69.0	1.1	101.8	105.6	103.5	1.0
Rivers	64.7	64.4	64.6	1.0	97.4	89.4	93.3	0.9
South West								
Ekiti	70.2	79.7	75.1	1.1	116.5	106.5	111.3	0.9
Lagos	72.5	71.3	71.9	1.0	102.9	106.0	104.5	1.0
Ogun	56.2	59.1	57.7	1.1	81.7	79.8	80.7	1.0
Ondo	70.1	67.4	68.8	1.0	103.3	106.7	105.0	1.0
Osun	76.7	73.6	75.1	1.0	121.0	100.5	110.0	0.8
Oyo	60.8	61.3	61.0	1.0	88.4	84.7	86.6	1.0
Total	51.8	46.4	49.1	0.9	80.0	65.9	73.0	0.8

¹ The NAR for primary school is the percentage of the primary-school-age (1-6 years) population that is attending primary school. The NAR for secondary school is the percentage of the secondary-school-age (1-6 years) population that is attending secondary school. By definition the NAR cannot exceed 100 percent.

² The GAR for primary school is the total number of primary school students, expressed as a percentage of the official primary-school-age population. The GAR for secondary school is the total number of secondary school students, expressed as a percentage of the official secondary-school-age population. If there are significant numbers of over-age and under-age students at a given level of schooling, the GAR can exceed 100 percent.

³ The Gender Parity Index for primary school is the ratio of the primary school NAR (GAR) for females to the NAR (GAR) for males. The Gender Parity Index for secondary school is the ratio of the secondary school NAR (GAR) for females to the NAR (GAR) for males.

<u>Table A-2.6.1 Household drinking water: Zones</u>				
Percent distribution of households and de jure population by type of source of drinking water; and percentage of households and the de jure population by treatment of drinking water, according to zone of residence, Nigeria 2008				
Zone	Source of drinking water		Percentage using an appropriate treatment method	Number
	Improved source	Non-improved source		
HOUSEHOLDS				
North Central	49.7	47.8	12.3	4,568
North East	33.7	64.8	9.8	3,730
North West	49.5	48.9	11.9	7,178
South East	67.6	30.3	8.5	4,527
South South	58.8	37.2	6.6	5,966
South West	66.6	22.2	11.8	8,100
Total	55.9	39.6	10.3	34,070
POPULATION				
North Central	47.4	51.2	13.3	21,971
North East	32.6	66.1	9.6	20,353
North West	49.8	48.7	12.0	38,913
South East	68.2	30.6	8.9	17,430
South South	57.8	39.0	6.9	22,329
South West	68.8	21.9	12.3	29,594
Total	54.2	42.6	10.8	150,589

Table A-2.6.2 Household drinking water: States

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by type of source of drinking water; and percentage of households and the de jure population by treatment of drinking water, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Source of drinking water		Percentage using an appropriate treatment method	Number
	Improved source	Non-improved source		
HOUSEHOLDS				
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	65.0	18.9	12.3	371
Benue	47.0	52.3	30.4	859
Kogi	45.4	52.4	4.7	877
Kwara	65.4	33.1	4.1	617
Nasarawa	47.9	51.7	14.1	389
Niger	52.0	47.3	5.8	759
Plateau	35.0	63.5	13.1	696
North East				
Adamawa	23.2	75.8	9.1	676
Bauchi	35.8	63.9	8.7	877
Borno	42.7	52.5	16.4	869
Gombe	22.9	76.4	12.2	404
Taraba	19.3	80.1	3.9	430
Yobe	50.3	49.5	3.8	474
North West				
Jigawa	79.4	17.9	3.1	862
Kaduna	48.3	51.2	17.3	1,152
Kano	53.8	42.0	12.0	1,882
Katsina	38.0	61.9	22.7	1,113
Kebbi	72.4	27.6	5.7	679
Sokoto	24.5	75.3	10.8	817
Zamfara	27.6	71.7	3.3	675
South East				
Abia	80.8	17.0	9.4	781
Anambra	66.7	29.6	7.3	1,252
Ebonyi	56.8	40.0	11.8	528
Enugu	63.2	35.5	6.2	849
Imo	67.9	31.8	9.3	1,117
South South				
Akwa Ibom	64.8	34.0	7.9	999
Bayelsa	26.6	68.7	7.5	502
Cross River	25.8	74.0	5.3	765
Delta	72.3	23.1	2.1	1,222
Edo	59.6	33.8	5.3	760
Rivers	69.3	24.9	10.0	1,718
South West				
Ekiti	62.9	35.2	4.7	700
Lagos	62.5	8.9	18.5	2,522
Ogun	66.2	33.6	6.1	1,276
Ondo	63.2	35.2	9.5	939
Osun	76.3	18.9	8.1	968
Oyo	70.7	22.4	12.6	1,694
Total	55.9	39.6	10.3	34,070

Continued...

Table A-2.6.2—Continued

State of residence	Source of drinking water		Percentage using an appropriate treatment method	Number
	Improved source	Non-improved source		
POPULATION				
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	66.3	22.2	11.7	1,584
Benue	44.6	55.2	33.1	4,546
Kogi	43.0	55.6	5.1	3,519
Kwara	64.6	34.6	4.8	2,543
Nasarawa	47.1	52.8	13.0	2,033
Niger	48.8	50.5	5.5	4,207
Plateau	32.8	66.3	12.5	3,539
North East				
Adamawa	22.1	77.0	9.8	3,431
Bauchi	34.3	65.5	8.2	5,092
Borno	40.4	55.3	16.7	4,461
Gombe	23.6	75.9	10.8	2,346
Taraba	19.9	79.8	3.4	2,460
Yobe	50.3	49.3	4.4	2,562
North West				
Jigawa	78.7	19.0	3.1	4,660
Kaduna	48.5	50.9	18.1	6,583
Kano	53.4	42.7	11.4	10,209
Katsina	37.4	62.5	22.7	6,270
Kebbi	73.4	26.6	6.5	3,584
Sokoto	26.0	73.8	10.2	4,048
Zamfara	29.5	70.1	3.2	3,560
South East				
Abia	83.6	15.1	9.3	3,067
Anambra	68.4	29.4	7.6	4,462
Ebonyi	54.5	44.3	13.3	2,322
Enugu	63.8	35.5	6.5	3,405
Imo	67.9	31.8	9.5	4,174
South South				
Akwa Ibom	65.0	34.1	8.0	3,963
Bayelsa	27.2	69.6	7.3	1,835
Cross River	24.5	75.3	5.5	3,138
Delta	72.7	23.8	1.8	4,338
Edo	59.3	35.1	6.1	3,425
Rivers	69.0	26.5	11.3	5,630
South West				
Ekiti	61.3	37.4	5.5	2,503
Lagos	67.7	9.4	18.2	9,719
Ogun	66.8	33.1	5.8	4,058
Ondo	63.7	35.0	10.4	3,658
Osun	78.0	18.4	9.4	3,716
Oyo	72.4	22.2	12.9	5,939
Total	54.2	42.6	10.8	150,589

Table A-2.7.1 Household sanitation facilities: Zones

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by type of toilet/latrine facilities, according to zone of residence, Nigeria 2008

Zone	Improved, not shared facility	Non- improved facility	Number
HOUSEHOLDS			
North Central	19.4	80.6	4,568
North East	24.5	75.5	3,730
North West	43.8	56.2	7,178
South East	36.7	63.3	4,527
South South	22.3	77.7	5,966
South West	15.6	84.4	8,100
Total	27.0	73.0	34,070
POPULATION			
North Central	22.3	77.7	21,971
North East	27.1	72.9	20,353
North West	47.6	52.4	38,913
South East	39.6	60.4	17,430
South South	26.2	73.8	22,329
South West	17.8	82.2	29,594
Total	31.2	68.8	150,589

Table A-2.7.2 Household sanitation facilities: States

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by type of toilet/latrine facilities, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Improved, not shared facility	Non-improved facility	Number
HOUSEHOLDS			
North Central			
FCT-Abuja	37.6	62.4	371
Benue	14.5	85.5	859
Kogi	16.4	83.6	877
Kwara	9.6	90.4	617
Nasarawa	38.2	61.8	389
Niger	22.9	77.1	759
Plateau	13.8	86.2	696
North East			
Adamawa	21.3	78.7	676
Bauchi	22.2	77.8	877
Borno	25.6	74.4	869
Gombe	44.8	55.2	404
Taraba	9.5	90.5	430
Yobe	27.4	72.6	474
North West			
Jigawa	21.8	78.2	862
Kaduna	28.9	71.1	1,152
Kano	63.3	36.7	1,882
Katsina	47.0	53.0	1,113
Kebbi	38.3	61.7	679
Sokoto	56.5	43.5	817
Zamfara	27.5	72.5	675
South East			
Abia	38.7	61.3	781
Anambra	43.2	56.8	1,252
Ebonyi	13.1	86.9	528
Enugu	18.8	81.2	849
Imo	52.6	47.4	1,117
South South			
Akwa Ibom	39.0	61.0	999
Bayelsa	6.1	93.9	502
Cross River	10.1	89.9	765
Delta	21.8	78.2	1,222
Edo	29.9	70.1	760
Rivers	19.6	80.4	1,718
South West			
Ekiti	16.7	83.3	700
Lagos	23.8	76.2	2,522
Ogun	12.5	87.5	1,276
Ondo	14.7	85.3	939
Osun	13.3	86.7	968
Oyo	7.1	92.9	1,694
Total	27.0	73.0	34,070

Continued...

Table A-2.7.2—Continued

State of residence	Improved, not shared facility	Non- improved facility	Number
POPULATION			
North Central			
FCT-Abuja	40.5	59.5	1,584
Benue	16.3	83.7	4,546
Kogi	19.7	80.3	3,519
Kwara	10.4	89.6	2,543
Nasarawa	42.1	57.9	2,033
Niger	26.1	73.9	4,207
Plateau	17.0	83.0	3,539
North East			
Adamawa	25.3	74.7	3,431
Bauchi	22.5	77.5	5,092
Borno	30.1	69.9	4,461
Gombe	48.1	51.9	2,346
Taraba	9.6	90.4	2,460
Yobe	31.4	68.6	2,562
North West			
Jigawa	22.2	77.8	4,660
Kaduna	33.4	66.6	6,583
Kano	67.9	32.1	10,209
Katsina	52.6	47.4	6,270
Kebbi	41.7	58.3	3,584
Sokoto	60.7	39.3	4,048
Zamfara	31.4	68.6	3,560
South East			
Abia	45.4	54.6	3,067
Anambra	47.6	52.4	4,462
Ebonyi	15.4	84.6	2,322
Enugu	20.5	79.5	3,405
Imo	55.8	44.2	4,174
South South			
Akwa Ibom	45.3	54.7	3,963
Bayelsa	6.4	93.6	1,835
Cross River	12.2	87.8	3,138
Delta	25.0	75.0	4,338
Edo	34.5	65.5	3,425
Rivers	22.7	77.3	5,630
South West			
Ekiti	18.0	82.0	2,503
Lagos	25.3	74.7	9,719
Ogun	14.6	85.4	4,058
Ondo	17.5	82.5	3,658
Osun	16.0	84.0	3,716
Oyo	8.8	91.2	5,939
Total	31.2	68.8	150,589

Table A-2.8.1 Household access to electricity: Zones

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by access to electricity, according to zone of residence, Nigeria 2008

Zone	Electricity		Number
	Yes	No	
HOUSEHOLDS			
North Central	36.4	63.5	4,568
North East	24.0	75.9	3,730
North West	36.6	63.0	7,178
South East	64.2	35.6	4,527
South South	55.8	44.0	5,966
South West	70.7	28.9	8,100
Total	50.3	49.4	34,070
POPULATION			
North Central	32.5	67.4	21,971
North East	25.1	74.8	20,353
North West	38.5	61.1	38,913
South East	64.5	35.2	17,430
South South	56.8	43.0	22,329
South West	70.8	28.8	29,594
Total	47.9	51.8	150,589

Table A-2.8.2 Household access to electricity: States

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by access to electricity, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Electricity			Total	Number
	Yes	No	Missing		
HOUSEHOLDS					
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	73.1	26.6	0.2	100.0	371
Benue	15.0	84.8	0.2	100.0	859
Kogi	52.2	47.8	0.0	100.0	877
Kwara	54.0	45.8	0.2	100.0	617
Nasarawa	26.1	73.8	0.1	100.0	389
Niger	35.3	64.4	0.3	100.0	759
Plateau	14.6	85.2	0.2	100.0	696
North East					
Adamawa	32.5	67.2	0.3	100.0	676
Bauchi	18.3	81.6	0.1	100.0	877
Borno	21.6	78.4	0.0	100.0	869
Gombe	32.4	67.6	0.0	100.0	404
Taraba	18.6	81.3	0.1	100.0	430
Yobe	24.5	75.4	0.1	100.0	474
North West					
Jigawa	18.6	81.0	0.4	100.0	862
Kaduna	54.3	45.6	0.1	100.0	1,152
Kano	49.6	50.1	0.3	100.0	1,882
Katsina	30.2	68.7	1.1	100.0	1,113
Kebbi	38.3	61.4	0.2	100.0	679
Sokoto	22.8	77.1	0.1	100.0	817
Zamfara	18.8	80.6	0.6	100.0	675
South East					
Abia	69.2	30.8	0.0	100.0	781
Anambra	83.6	15.9	0.5	100.0	1,252
Ebonyi	41.3	58.7	0.0	100.0	528
Enugu	48.4	51.6	0.0	100.0	849
Imo	62.0	37.7	0.3	100.0	1,117
South South					
Akwa Ibom	58.2	41.6	0.2	100.0	999
Bayelsa	50.8	49.1	0.1	100.0	502
Cross River	32.0	67.9	0.1	100.0	765
Delta	63.6	36.1	0.3	100.0	1,222
Edo	74.2	25.7	0.1	100.0	760
Rivers	52.7	46.9	0.4	100.0	1,718
South West					
Ekiti	63.2	36.8	0.0	100.0	700
Lagos	90.9	8.5	0.7	100.0	2,522
Ogun	65.7	34.1	0.2	100.0	1,276
Ondo	48.2	51.4	0.4	100.0	939
Osun	67.2	32.6	0.2	100.0	968
Oyo	62.2	37.5	0.3	100.0	1,694
Total	50.3	49.4	0.3	100.0	34,070

Continued...

Table A.2.8.2—Continued

State of residence	Electricity			Total	Number
	Yes	No	Missing		
POPULATION					
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	72.7	27.1	0.3	100.0	1,584
Benue	13.2	86.7	0.1	100.0	4,546
Kogi	50.4	49.6	0.0	100.0	3,519
Kwara	52.2	47.6	0.1	100.0	2,543
Nasarawa	23.7	76.2	0.0	100.0	2,033
Niger	32.4	67.3	0.4	100.0	4,207
Plateau	12.3	87.5	0.2	100.0	3,539
North East					
Adamawa	30.0	69.7	0.3	100.0	3,431
Bauchi	20.0	79.9	0.1	100.0	5,092
Borno	23.3	76.7	0.0	100.0	4,461
Gombe	34.0	66.0	0.0	100.0	2,346
Taraba	20.6	79.3	0.1	100.0	2,460
Yobe	28.2	71.6	0.2	100.0	2,562
North West					
Jigawa	20.5	79.2	0.3	100.0	4,660
Kaduna	55.1	44.9	0.0	100.0	6,583
Kano	51.5	48.2	0.2	100.0	10,209
Katsina	30.7	68.2	1.1	100.0	6,270
Kebbi	40.9	58.8	0.2	100.0	3,584
Sokoto	25.5	74.3	0.2	100.0	4,048
Zamfara	20.6	78.5	0.9	100.0	3,560
South East					
Abia	70.8	29.2	0.0	100.0	3,067
Anambra	86.0	13.3	0.7	100.0	4,462
Ebonyi	37.7	62.3	0.0	100.0	2,322
Enugu	49.5	50.5	0.0	100.0	3,405
Imo	64.2	35.5	0.3	100.0	4,174
South South					
Akwa Ibom	58.9	40.9	0.2	100.0	3,963
Bayelsa	52.0	47.9	0.1	100.0	1,835
Cross River	31.2	68.8	0.0	100.0	3,138
Delta	64.3	35.4	0.3	100.0	4,338
Edo	74.9	25.0	0.1	100.0	3,425
Rivers	54.4	45.4	0.3	100.0	5,630
South West					
Ekiti	61.1	38.9	0.0	100.0	2,503
Lagos	91.4	8.1	0.5	100.0	9,719
Ogun	66.4	33.3	0.3	100.0	4,058
Ondo	46.2	53.3	0.5	100.0	3,658
Osun	68.5	31.3	0.2	100.0	3,716
Oyo	60.9	38.7	0.4	100.0	5,939
Total	47.9	51.8	0.3	100.0	150,589

Table A-2.11 Birth registration of children under age five:
States

Percentage of de jure children under five years of age whose births are registered with the civil authorities, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Birth certificate seen	Total registered	Number of children
North Central			
FCT-Abuja	65.9	45.6	243
Benue	44.3	23.7	783
Kogi	29.6	39.7	486
Kwara	45.7	37.5	413
Nasarawa	51.5	20.6	309
Niger	37.4	15.3	801
Plateau	28.8	22.6	575
North East			
Adamawa	33.3	18.9	641
Bauchi	32.0	11.1	1,086
Borno	35.0	9.4	932
Gombe	62.2	21.8	476
Taraba	73.2	19.6	440
Yobe	62.4	9.9	565
North West			
Jigawa	22.0	10.7	935
Kaduna	28.0	25.5	1,118
Kano	40.0	31.3	2,083
Katsina	12.9	29.5	1,410
Kebbi	38.4	13.2	639
Sokoto	19.6	13.8	855
Zamfara	30.7	10.3	723
South East			
Abia	32.3	56.1	432
Anambra	23.7	71.3	719
Ebonyi	51.4	25.5	386
Enugu	26.5	41.3	406
Imo	25.0	61.0	526
South South			
Akwa Ibom	35.7	30.4	528
Bayelsa	14.0	10.3	309
Cross River	61.5	16.4	522
Delta	40.1	32.6	625
Edo	27.4	57.6	520
Rivers	34.9	26.3	850
South West			
Ekiti	24.4	58.6	344
Lagos	65.1	52.8	1,403
Ogun	36.2	45.6	670
Ondo	38.8	36.4	509
Osun	43.0	59.0	491
Oyo	43.3	40.4	973
Total	37.6	30.0	25,726

Table A-2.12 Birth registration of children under age five by authority: States

Among de jure children under five years of age whose births are registered with the civil authorities, percent distribution of children by the authority with which the birth is registered, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Authority where birth certification registered					Total registered	Number of children
	National Population Commission	Local Government Administration	Private clinic/hospital	Other	Missing		
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	74.3	1.5	13.5	9.0	1.7	100.0	111
Benue	35.8	8.2	49.2	6.9	0.0	100.0	185
Kogi	9.7	12.5	70.4	6.9	0.5	100.0	193
Kwara	15.7	35.9	36.5	11.9	0.0	100.0	155
Nasarawa	43.6	26.8	23.8	4.3	1.4	100.0	64
Niger	22.7	22.0	36.2	10.8	8.2	100.0	123
Plateau	35.3	8.1	40.4	16.2	0.0	100.0	130
North East							
Adamawa	35.2	34.0	18.5	9.3	3.1	100.0	121
Bauchi	19.2	15.9	42.2	20.3	2.4	100.0	120
Borno	33.8	5.4	33.0	0.0	27.7	100.0	87
Gombe	66.6	11.1	19.6	1.4	1.3	100.0	104
Taraba	46.1	22.3	25.3	5.3	1.1	100.0	86
Yobe	42.7	38.4	16.0	1.1	1.9	100.0	56
North West							
Jigawa	46.7	30.4	11.0	1.6	10.3	100.0	100
Kaduna	11.4	16.7	64.0	6.6	1.3	100.0	285
Kano	85.5	4.9	7.9	0.5	1.2	100.0	652
Katsina	23.3	75.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	100.0	416
Kebbi	42.0	33.9	12.5	4.5	7.1	100.0	84
Sokoto	26.8	52.2	18.1	0.7	2.2	100.0	118
Zamfara	53.6	6.3	29.3	8.7	2.1	100.0	74
South East							
Abia	13.9	6.9	66.1	13.0	0.0	100.0	242
Anambra	14.9	10.8	69.1	4.9	0.3	100.0	513
Ebonyi	35.1	6.5	45.2	9.4	3.7	100.0	98
Enugu	36.8	0.6	46.8	15.8	0.0	100.0	167
Imo	15.0	8.1	66.7	10.3	0.0	100.0	321
South South							
Akwa Ibom	35.5	2.0	42.7	19.1	0.7	100.0	161
Bayelsa	35.1	15.8	40.4	0.0	8.8	100.0	32
Cross River	57.2	7.7	24.2	3.3	7.7	100.0	86
Delta	30.5	13.4	44.2	12.0	0.0	100.0	204
Edo	13.1	2.0	67.1	17.0	0.8	100.0	300
Rivers	41.4	16.8	31.0	9.1	1.7	100.0	223
South West							
Ekiti	23.7	30.9	26.5	18.8	0.0	100.0	202
Lagos	56.2	11.5	21.4	9.4	1.6	100.0	741
Ogun	36.8	14.1	27.6	21.1	0.4	100.0	305
Ondo	31.3	32.0	16.4	19.8	0.5	100.0	185
Osun	39.3	9.7	42.1	7.2	1.7	100.0	290
Oyo	25.6	13.0	47.1	14.3	0.0	100.0	393
Total	35.9	16.9	36.4	9.2	1.6	100.0	7,727

Table A-2.13 Neglected tropical diseases reported in households: States

Percentage of de jure women, men, and children who reported taking drugs for onchocerciasis, lymphatic filariasis, and schistosomiasis and the percentage who saw a worm emerging from a skin lesion (blister or boil) in the past 12 months, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Mass drug administration for onchocerciasis, lymphatic filariasis, and schistosomiasis			Guinea worm disease	Number of women, men, and children	Schistosomiasis in children ages 5-17	
	Percentage who took any drug for onchocerciasis (river blindness), a disease that causes itchy skin, lumps in the skin, and blindness	Percentage who took any drug for lymphatic filariasis (elephantitis), which causes swelling in the arms and legs	Percentage who took any drug for schistosomiasis (bilharzia), which causes blood in the urine	Percentage who saw a worm emerging from a skin lesion (blister or boil) in the past 12 months		Percentage of children age 5-17 who had blood in their urine in the past 30 days	Number of children
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	1,584	0.5	512
Benue	2.9	0.1	0.4	0.1	4,546	7.3	1,639
Kogi	4.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	3,519	0.1	1,164
Kwara	6.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	2,543	0.7	816
Nasarawa	22.0	10.0	3.5	3.9	2,033	1.8	728
Niger	11.0	2.0	2.2	1.8	4,207	1.1	1,586
Plateau	19.1	15.8	8.2	5.9	3,539	0.2	1,226
North East							
Adamawa	22.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	3,431	1.3	1,179
Bauchi	2.2	1.2	0.6	0.3	5,092	2.2	1,888
Borno	1.7	0.9	2.2	0.2	4,461	8.1	1,564
Gombe	6.1	4.6	1.8	1.6	2,346	1.6	864
Taraba	20.3	2.3	1.7	0.4	2,460	4.3	867
Yobe	1.6	0.7	1.3	0.6	2,562	0.4	904
North West							
Jigawa	2.9	1.0	2.5	0.4	4,660	1.4	1,671
Kaduna	9.7	1.8	1.4	1.2	6,583	0.7	2,358
Kano	2.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	10,209	1.4	3,451
Katsina	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	6,270	0.9	2,178
Kebbi	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	3,584	2.5	1,331
Sokoto	1.9	0.6	1.3	0.4	4,048	2.0	1,339
Zamfara	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	3,560	0.2	1,282
South East							
Abia	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	3,067	0.1	839
Anambra	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,462	0.0	1,230
Ebonyi	3.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	2,322	1.0	811
Enugu	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	3,405	1.1	1,052
Imo	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	4,174	0.1	1,128
South South							
Akwa Ibom	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,963	0.0	1,237
Bayelsa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,835	0.4	585
Cross River	5.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	3,138	0.2	1,002
Delta	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	4,338	0.2	1,354
Edo	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	3,425	0.3	1,059
Rivers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	5,630	0.1	1,469
South West							
Ekiti	6.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	2,503	0.9	731
Lagos	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,719	0.0	2,611
Ogun	2.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	4,058	0.3	1,180
Ondo	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	3,658	0.6	1,221
Osun	2.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	3,716	0.0	1,210
Oyo	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	5,939	0.1	1,797
Total	3.9	1.0	0.8	0.5	150,589	1.3	49,062

CHAPTER 3 RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Table A-3.1 Background characteristics of respondents

Percent distribution of women and men age 15-49 by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women			Men		
	Weighted percent	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted percent	Weighted	Unweighted
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	1.1	369	852	1.2	170	411
Benue	2.9	972	985	3.0	407	404
Kogi	2.4	792	878	2.6	360	398
Kwara	1.7	553	737	1.7	235	328
Nasarawa	1.4	458	953	1.5	211	413
Niger	2.5	827	945	2.6	359	397
Plateau	2.3	777	1,016	2.3	323	422
North East						
Adamawa	2.3	764	1,018	2.2	302	420
Bauchi	3.0	998	1,008	3.1	421	428
Borno	2.7	912	990	2.4	332	377
Gombe	1.4	465	1,005	1.4	200	441
Taraba	1.8	587	1,217	1.4	198	429
Yobe	1.6	537	979	1.4	192	349
North West						
Jigawa	2.9	959	1,019	2.3	316	337
Kaduna	4.0	1,333	1,081	5.1	700	603
Kano	6.2	2,070	1,237	6.2	853	528
Katsina	4.1	1,372	1,182	3.6	496	425
Kebbi	2.2	732	966	2.2	298	396
Sokoto	2.5	822	945	2.2	303	353
Zamfara	2.2	733	867	2.0	271	288
South East						
Abia	2.3	775	736	2.3	311	281
Anambra	3.1	1,042	648	2.9	402	253
Ebonyi	1.8	586	964	1.3	174	284
Enugu	2.3	780	708	1.7	229	189
Imo	2.7	908	611	2.4	332	230
South South						
Akwa Ibom	2.8	938	819	3.0	413	374
Bayelsa	1.4	468	845	1.6	225	421
Cross River	2.2	735	773	2.1	291	295
Delta	3.2	1,071	763	3.1	429	312
Edo	2.3	770	846	2.4	336	371
Rivers	4.5	1,490	767	5.4	743	394
South West						
Ekiti	1.7	556	743	1.9	261	359
Lagos	7.3	2,446	1,252	8.7	1,200	644
Ogun	2.6	870	642	2.1	284	221
Ondo	2.4	791	782	2.5	339	350
Osun	2.8	922	926	2.8	390	413
Oyo	3.6	1,205	680	3.6	502	300
Total	100.0	33,385	33,385	100.0	13,808	13,838

Table A-3.2.1 Educational attainment: Women by state

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 by highest level of schooling attended or completed, and median years completed, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Highest level of schooling						Total	Median years completed	Number of women
	No education	Some primary	Completed primary ¹	Some secondary	Completed secondary ²	More than secondary			
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	15.4	4.4	14.6	15.3	25.5	24.8	100.0	11.0	369
Benue	25.2	17.7	19.9	24.2	9.5	3.5	100.0	5.4	972
Kogi	20.5	5.4	22.0	21.8	21.6	8.8	100.0	6.9	792
Kwara	46.6	1.5	11.2	10.4	17.0	13.2	100.0	5.2	553
Nasarawa	40.9	10.1	13.2	21.2	10.2	4.5	100.0	4.7	458
Niger	74.7	3.2	4.9	8.4	4.4	4.4	100.0	a	827
Plateau	20.5	10.6	27.7	24.5	9.7	7.0	100.0	5.7	777
North East									
Adamawa	50.9	10.5	10.6	18.1	7.3	2.7	100.0	a	764
Bauchi	76.5	7.2	9.8	3.7	2.5	0.4	100.0	a	998
Borno	81.2	3.1	5.5	3.8	3.9	2.5	100.0	a	912
Gombe	64.6	5.4	10.3	9.7	6.4	3.5	100.0	a	465
Taraba	46.9	11.9	9.6	19.1	8.2	4.2	100.0	2.1	587
Yobe	80.8	3.7	5.6	5.5	3.6	0.9	100.0	a	537
North West									
Jigawa	84.6	3.4	8.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	100.0	a	959
Kaduna	40.5	7.3	13.8	19.2	12.6	6.7	100.0	5.2	1,333
Kano	65.7	3.4	12.5	7.1	8.4	2.9	100.0	a	2,070
Katsina	91.1	4.0	2.7	1.1	0.6	0.5	100.0	a	1,372
Kebbi	85.9	0.9	3.8	2.9	3.7	2.7	100.0	a	732
Sokoto	87.3	3.2	4.6	2.5	1.4	1.1	100.0	a	822
Zamfara	87.9	1.8	2.5	3.2	3.3	1.3	100.0	a	733
South East									
Abia	2.6	5.5	15.2	33.0	32.5	11.2	100.0	10.4	775
Anambra	1.5	5.4	14.8	29.2	31.6	17.5	100.0	10.9	1,042
Ebonyi	25.0	16.3	20.5	19.3	12.4	6.4	100.0	5.4	586
Enugu	8.3	12.3	14.5	32.4	18.8	13.6	100.0	7.8	780
Imo	0.9	4.6	13.2	27.6	40.5	13.1	100.0	11.1	908
South South									
Akwa Ibom	4.1	12.6	17.2	32.2	18.5	15.4	100.0	7.8	938
Bayelsa	10.4	6.7	17.0	36.9	23.8	5.1	100.0	8.1	468
Cross River	8.5	8.5	20.9	30.5	21.5	10.1	100.0	8.0	735
Delta	4.0	7.7	20.3	31.1	24.1	12.7	100.0	8.6	1,071
Edo	8.3	4.1	18.6	30.4	25.7	12.9	100.0	9.0	770
Rivers	4.9	5.9	14.4	26.5	35.5	12.7	100.0	10.6	1,490
South West									
Ekiti	7.6	4.3	13.0	27.2	28.0	19.9	100.0	10.7	556
Lagos	5.9	2.6	11.3	17.9	41.3	21.0	100.0	11.3	2,446
Ogun	19.0	6.1	24.1	19.6	19.9	11.2	100.0	6.5	870
Ondo	13.6	7.2	14.7	28.1	24.7	11.6	100.0	8.8	791
Osun	12.8	4.4	20.2	27.0	19.0	16.6	100.0	8.5	922
Oyo	19.6	4.4	22.4	18.2	24.6	10.9	100.0	7.6	1,205
Total	35.8	6.1	13.6	18.1	17.5	8.9	100.0	5.6	33,385

a = Omitted because more than 50 percent of women had no formal schooling

¹ Completed 6th grade at the primary level

² Completed 6th grade at the secondary level

Table A-3.2.2 Educational attainment: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 by highest level of schooling attended or completed, and median years completed, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Highest level of schooling						Total	Median years completed	Number of men
	No education	Some primary	Completed primary ¹	Some secondary	Completed secondary ²	More than secondary			
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	4.4	3.5	12.3	15.2	33.8	30.9	100.0	11.4	170
Benue	3.4	8.5	18.4	37.4	24.0	8.2	100.0	8.6	407
Kogi	6.0	1.3	11.1	27.4	35.4	18.8	100.0	11.1	360
Kwara	31.3	3.6	15.9	13.2	18.5	17.5	100.0	5.9	235
Nasarawa	11.3	6.0	11.6	30.3	26.3	14.5	100.0	9.6	211
Niger	42.0	5.5	11.3	18.7	15.0	7.4	100.0	5.2	359
Plateau	8.4	7.5	21.9	34.3	14.5	13.4	100.0	7.7	323
North East									
Adamawa	22.6	10.5	11.2	27.4	18.3	10.0	100.0	7.3	302
Bauchi	50.7	9.3	16.3	12.3	6.8	4.5	100.0	a	421
Borno	63.7	4.9	7.5	8.4	8.9	6.6	100.0	a	332
Gombe	39.0	9.0	13.6	18.3	14.5	5.6	100.0	5.1	200
Taraba	19.7	12.0	10.7	26.2	16.9	14.7	100.0	7.8	198
Yobe	67.8	3.5	3.2	14.5	5.2	5.8	100.0	a	192
North West									
Jigawa	44.1	6.6	25.1	7.6	6.4	10.2	100.0	4.7	316
Kaduna	16.9	5.4	15.4	23.3	25.6	13.4	100.0	8.6	700
Kano	30.6	2.7	22.2	15.1	17.5	11.9	100.0	5.7	853
Katsina	58.6	4.5	16.7	10.1	7.3	2.8	100.0	a	496
Kebbi	59.8	1.3	12.1	7.6	8.1	11.1	100.0	a	298
Sokoto	48.4	7.9	16.7	13.0	4.8	9.1	100.0	1.2	303
Zamfara	67.3	3.5	6.9	8.1	5.8	8.5	100.0	a	271
South East									
Abia	0.7	4.2	18.8	34.9	31.0	10.3	100.0	9.1	311
Anambra	0.4	7.1	29.7	19.6	28.7	14.5	100.0	8.8	402
Ebonyi	4.2	11.8	25.0	26.1	20.6	12.3	100.0	7.7	174
Enugu	1.1	6.3	22.1	22.1	30.1	18.2	100.0	10.7	229
Imo	0.0	2.9	18.5	27.5	35.9	15.1	100.0	11.0	332
South South									
Akwa Ibom	2.9	4.5	19.0	28.2	27.6	17.9	100.0	10.4	413
Bayelsa	1.0	1.7	8.6	34.9	45.1	8.8	100.0	11.1	225
Cross River	2.7	5.8	17.3	34.9	24.7	14.6	100.0	9.5	291
Delta	2.2	3.3	12.4	31.6	37.5	13.1	100.0	11.0	429
Edo	3.3	4.8	13.5	33.5	26.6	18.2	100.0	10.4	336
Rivers	1.8	4.3	10.9	22.1	40.9	20.1	100.0	11.3	743
South West									
Ekiti	1.7	3.6	10.5	22.7	37.9	23.5	100.0	11.3	261
Lagos	3.1	1.1	8.8	13.3	45.5	28.2	100.0	11.5	1,200
Ogun	9.7	8.1	25.0	19.9	24.8	12.4	100.0	8.1	284
Ondo	4.7	5.3	15.1	28.8	32.7	13.4	100.0	10.3	339
Osun	3.1	3.4	11.3	23.7	38.0	20.5	100.0	11.2	390
Oyo	11.3	4.2	14.6	23.4	32.7	13.8	100.0	10.1	502
Total 15-49	18.8	4.9	15.1	21.3	25.5	14.3	100.0	8.7	13,808
50-59	41.3	8.6	23.1	4.7	9.3	13.1	100.0	5.0	1,678
Total men 15-59	21.2	5.3	16.0	19.5	23.8	14.2	100.0	8.2	15,486

a = Omitted because more than 50 percent of men had no formal schooling

¹ Completed 6th grade at the primary level

² Completed 6th grade at the secondary level

Table A-3.3.1 Literacy: Women by state

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 by level of schooling attended and level of literacy, and percentage literate, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	No schooling or primary school						Missing	Total	Percentage literate ¹	Number of women
	Secondary school or higher	Can read a whole sentence	Can read part of a sentence	Cannot read at all	No card with required language	Blind/visually impaired				
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	65.6	3.6	7.6	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	100.0	76.8	369
Benue	37.2	1.2	5.2	53.6	2.4	0.1	0.3	100.0	43.6	972
Kogi	52.1	2.3	10.0	35.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	100.0	64.4	792
Kwara	40.7	1.5	5.3	52.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	47.5	553
Nasarawa	35.8	0.8	5.6	57.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	42.3	458
Niger	17.1	1.2	2.3	77.6	0.3	0.0	1.5	100.0	20.6	827
Plateau	41.3	4.1	8.5	45.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	100.0	53.9	777
North East										
Adamawa	28.0	1.1	7.2	63.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	100.0	36.2	764
Bauchi	6.5	3.1	3.4	85.9	0.3	0.1	0.6	100.0	13.1	998
Borno	10.2	0.6	1.6	87.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0	12.3	912
Gombe	19.7	1.7	8.6	69.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	29.9	465
Taraba	31.6	3.2	7.5	57.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	100.0	42.2	587
Yobe	9.9	0.3	1.9	87.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	12.1	537
North West										
Jigawa	3.2	0.3	2.3	94.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	100.0	5.7	959
Kaduna	38.4	3.5	8.5	48.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	100.0	50.5	1,333
Kano	18.4	4.7	7.4	68.9	0.0	0.2	0.3	100.0	30.5	2,070
Katsina	2.2	0.5	2.1	93.2	0.2	0.1	1.7	100.0	4.8	1,372
Kebbi	9.3	2.2	1.1	86.6	0.1	0.6	0.0	100.0	12.6	732
Sokoto	5.0	2.0	2.3	90.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0	9.3	822
Zamfara	7.7	1.6	3.8	86.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	100.0	13.0	733
South East										
Abia	76.7	4.1	7.3	11.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	100.0	88.1	775
Anambra	78.2	3.1	6.9	10.2	0.0	0.1	1.5	100.0	88.2	1,042
Ebonyi	38.2	4.1	10.5	46.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	100.0	52.8	586
Enugu	64.8	2.1	6.1	26.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	100.0	73.0	780
Imo	81.2	3.4	8.7	6.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	100.0	93.3	908
South South										
Akwa Ibom	66.1	3.8	10.5	18.2	0.2	0.0	1.2	100.0	80.4	938
Bayelsa	65.8	1.2	4.6	27.8	0.5	0.0	0.1	100.0	71.6	468
Cross River	62.1	0.8	7.0	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	100.0	69.8	735
Delta	67.9	1.1	8.1	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	100.0	77.2	1,071
Edo	69.0	0.9	5.6	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	100.0	75.5	770
Rivers	74.7	3.2	5.7	15.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	100.0	83.7	1,490
South West										
Ekiti	75.1	1.6	7.5	15.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	100.0	84.2	556
Lagos	80.2	2.9	6.5	9.2	0.2	0.0	1.0	100.0	89.6	2,446
Ogun	50.8	12.1	5.6	29.8	1.4	0.0	0.3	100.0	68.4	870
Ondo	64.5	1.0	9.9	24.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	75.4	791
Osun	62.6	3.0	12.6	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	78.2	922
Oyo	53.7	7.3	9.0	26.3	3.2	0.0	0.4	100.0	70.1	1,205
Total	44.6	2.8	6.4	45.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	100.0	53.7	33,385

¹ Refers to women who attended secondary school or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence

Table A-3.3.2 Literacy: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 by level of schooling attended and level of literacy, and percentage literate, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	No schooling or primary school							Total	Percentage literate ¹	Number of men
	Secondary school or higher	Can read a whole sentence	Can read part of a sentence	Cannot read at all	No card with required language	Blind/visually impaired	Missing			
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	79.8	2.4	6.6	9.8	0.0	0.0	1.4	100.0	88.8	170
Benue	69.6	4.2	8.3	14.2	3.2	0.2	0.2	100.0	82.1	407
Kogi	81.6	3.5	4.5	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	89.7	360
Kwara	49.2	3.1	10.1	37.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	62.4	235
Nasarawa	71.0	2.2	3.1	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	76.3	211
Niger	41.1	3.6	5.0	49.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	100.0	49.7	359
Plateau	62.2	10.9	9.7	16.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0	82.8	323
North East										
Adamawa	55.7	6.0	7.6	29.5	0.7	0.0	0.5	100.0	69.3	302
Bauchi	23.6	13.5	14.3	48.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	100.0	51.5	421
Borno	23.9	3.5	10.8	61.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	38.2	332
Gombe	38.3	11.2	18.0	32.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	67.5	200
Taraba	57.7	5.5	5.9	30.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0	69.1	198
Yobe	25.5	1.1	5.0	67.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	100.0	31.6	192
North West										
Jigawa	24.3	6.2	27.2	42.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	57.7	316
Kaduna	62.3	7.2	10.3	13.0	6.8	0.0	0.3	100.0	79.8	700
Kano	44.6	15.6	11.4	26.8	0.9	0.0	0.8	100.0	71.5	853
Katsina	20.2	3.5	15.5	59.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	100.0	39.3	496
Kebbi	26.8	2.0	33.6	37.1	0.0	0.3	0.3	100.0	62.4	298
Sokoto	26.9	7.4	11.0	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	100.0	45.3	303
Zamfara	22.3	7.3	4.1	65.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	100.0	33.8	271
South East										
Abia	76.2	7.5	7.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	100.0	91.1	311
Anambra	62.8	16.1	20.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.2	402
Ebonyi	59.0	9.5	8.9	20.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	100.0	77.4	174
Enugu	70.5	6.3	18.5	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	95.3	229
Imo	78.5	10.7	7.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	96.7	332
South South										
Akwa Ibom	73.6	1.8	9.8	14.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0	85.2	413
Bayelsa	88.8	2.9	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	95.7	225
Cross River	74.3	1.7	3.4	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	79.4	291
Delta	82.2	2.9	3.7	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	88.8	429
Edo	78.4	2.2	7.3	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	87.8	336
Rivers	83.1	4.6	6.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	100.0	94.5	743
South West										
Ekiti	84.2	1.9	5.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	92.0	261
Lagos	87.0	3.1	5.4	3.9	0.3	0.0	0.3	100.0	95.5	1,200
Ogun	57.1	7.7	11.4	20.2	3.2	0.5	0.0	100.0	76.2	284
Ondo	74.9	2.1	3.2	18.1	1.2	0.0	0.6	100.0	80.1	339
Osun	82.3	2.4	8.2	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	92.9	390
Oyo	69.9	5.6	9.9	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	85.4	502
Total 15-49	61.2	5.9	9.7	22.1	0.7	0.0	0.3	100.0	76.8	13,808
50-59	27.0	14.5	13.1	42.6	0.9	0.3	1.5	100.0	54.6	1,678
Total men 15-59	57.5	6.9	10.0	24.4	0.7	0.1	0.5	100.0	74.4	15,486

¹ Refers to men who attended secondary school or higher and men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence

Table A-3.4.1 Exposure to mass media: Women by state						
Percentage of women age 15-49 who are exposed to specific media on a weekly basis, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008						
State of residence	Reads a newspaper at least once a week	Watches television at least once a week	Listens to radio at least once a week	All three media at least once a week	No media at least once a week	Number of women
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	30.6	70.4	70.0	27.6	21.1	369
Benue	7.5	22.9	47.5	4.6	46.1	972
Kogi	7.3	42.8	54.9	5.9	37.3	792
Kwara	14.4	45.9	51.8	13.5	43.3	553
Nasarawa	7.2	24.0	44.6	5.3	51.2	458
Niger	6.9	20.4	30.0	5.8	63.6	827
Plateau	7.5	21.7	46.4	6.4	52.6	777
North East						
Adamawa	4.3	22.9	58.9	3.3	36.7	764
Bauchi	1.4	8.1	42.0	0.7	56.5	998
Borno	2.4	14.5	18.1	1.3	77.9	912
Gombe	5.6	16.7	38.5	3.0	56.8	465
Taraba	3.8	15.7	28.3	2.4	66.9	587
Yobe	2.6	10.2	21.0	1.2	75.6	537
North West						
Jigawa	1.4	5.2	29.1	1.0	69.7	959
Kaduna	7.0	35.7	60.6	5.7	36.7	1,333
Kano	6.0	22.7	62.8	3.4	34.7	2,070
Katsina	1.0	11.0	40.9	0.7	57.4	1,372
Kebbi	2.6	14.3	22.7	2.2	74.2	732
Sokoto	1.4	10.5	46.8	1.3	50.9	822
Zamfara	4.0	12.1	46.4	3.1	51.9	733
South East						
Abia	15.5	47.7	53.4	11.5	33.5	775
Anambra	27.8	60.7	54.6	20.3	24.9	1,042
Ebonyi	4.9	27.9	49.6	3.3	46.3	586
Enugu	17.4	39.1	47.1	13.5	43.2	780
Imo	17.5	38.5	61.7	11.0	29.2	908
South South						
Akwa Ibom	22.2	58.5	73.3	18.5	19.0	938
Bayelsa	9.9	57.9	51.0	9.2	30.8	468
Cross River	17.6	51.0	46.3	13.7	36.6	735
Delta	16.1	63.9	54.0	13.9	31.9	1,071
Edo	24.0	74.6	63.9	20.8	17.9	770
Rivers	22.1	49.7	40.2	14.9	38.8	1,490
South West						
Ekiti	12.3	58.6	77.7	10.4	16.8	556
Lagos	28.7	86.1	77.6	26.2	7.1	2,446
Ogun	15.0	57.3	78.5	11.4	15.5	870
Ondo	9.6	55.0	57.7	8.6	30.3	791
Osun	14.3	52.7	75.7	11.2	22.8	922
Oyo	10.6	65.1	85.9	9.2	7.9	1,205
Total	11.8	39.6	53.7	9.4	38.5	33,385

Table A-3.4.2 Exposure to mass media: Men by state						
Percentage of men age 15-49 who are exposed to specific media on a weekly basis, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008						
State of residence	Reads a newspaper at least once a week	Watches television at least once a week	Listens to radio at least once a week	All three media at least once a week	No media at least once a week	Number of men
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	34.8	61.5	91.3	26.6	6.2	170
Benue	12.9	28.1	78.8	8.3	18.0	407
Kogi	33.4	40.9	86.7	18.5	9.1	360
Kwara	29.3	56.1	84.0	27.5	14.1	235
Nasarawa	38.1	53.2	86.6	26.4	8.3	211
Niger	15.1	35.0	56.2	10.8	34.3	359
Plateau	32.9	55.7	82.1	25.4	11.3	323
North East						
Adamawa	26.0	42.6	80.5	18.1	13.6	302
Bauchi	4.1	8.3	63.5	1.2	35.5	421
Borno	9.7	25.2	48.2	7.6	47.1	332
Gombe	18.5	22.2	74.7	7.4	20.5	200
Taraba	16.2	27.7	67.3	7.7	26.3	198
Yobe	12.2	16.2	33.0	8.4	63.1	192
North West						
Jigawa	13.9	19.9	75.8	7.7	22.0	316
Kaduna	17.9	40.6	94.9	15.6	4.2	700
Kano	25.5	48.1	86.3	19.8	10.5	853
Katsina	8.5	16.9	81.6	5.2	16.9	496
Kebbi	10.1	18.2	36.4	6.8	57.1	298
Sokoto	16.4	26.1	83.9	9.1	12.7	303
Zamfara	8.0	16.4	67.1	6.9	30.5	271
South East						
Abia	38.9	78.7	90.0	33.5	4.6	311
Anambra	41.1	77.7	89.4	38.7	7.4	402
Ebonyi	35.5	47.2	83.6	25.4	12.5	174
Enugu	59.9	71.4	94.1	55.1	3.7	229
Imo	27.0	43.9	84.7	19.3	10.3	332
South South						
Akwa Ibom	30.5	60.3	74.1	25.0	15.5	413
Bayelsa	50.1	86.2	88.4	47.7	6.9	225
Cross River	25.2	56.7	81.1	19.8	14.5	291
Delta	43.4	77.0	81.0	32.7	5.2	429
Edo	28.4	69.8	70.0	22.7	14.4	336
Rivers	38.2	75.3	87.3	33.9	9.3	743
South West						
Ekiti	35.3	62.1	86.7	29.7	9.4	261
Lagos	64.5	88.3	91.6	57.7	1.9	1,200
Ogun	29.6	56.5	90.9	23.7	6.4	284
Ondo	21.6	65.8	85.1	18.4	10.0	339
Osun	53.0	62.5	90.6	39.9	5.5	390
Oyo	29.4	66.5	97.4	25.5	2.3	502
Total	29.8	52.0	81.2	24.1	14.1	13,808
50-59	24.1	37.0	77.3	19.8	20.8	1,678
Total men 15-59	29.2	50.4	80.8	23.6	14.9	15,486

Table A-3.5.1 Employment status: Women by state

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 by employment status, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Employed in the 12 months preceding the survey		Not employed in the 12 months preceding the survey	Missing/ don't know	Total	Number of women
	Currently employed ¹	Not currently employed				
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	53.8	2.4	43.7	0.1	100.0	369
Benue	78.7	8.4	12.9	0.0	100.0	972
Kogi	69.3	1.9	28.7	0.1	100.0	792
Kwara	71.6	0.5	27.8	0.0	100.0	553
Nasarawa	65.8	0.7	33.2	0.2	100.0	458
Niger	58.1	1.4	40.3	0.2	100.0	827
Plateau	37.4	3.5	58.6	0.5	100.0	777
North East						
Adamawa	69.6	0.4	29.8	0.2	100.0	764
Bauchi	59.1	0.6	40.2	0.2	100.0	998
Borno	63.2	1.1	35.5	0.2	100.0	912
Gombe	43.7	1.6	54.4	0.3	100.0	465
Taraba	61.2	9.3	29.3	0.2	100.0	587
Yobe	32.1	17.6	50.2	0.1	100.0	537
North West						
Jigawa	45.4	4.7	49.9	0.1	100.0	959
Kaduna	35.6	4.2	60.2	0.0	100.0	1,333
Kano	47.3	13.8	38.6	0.3	100.0	2,070
Katsina	41.5	12.2	45.9	0.5	100.0	1,372
Kebbi	58.0	1.0	40.9	0.1	100.0	732
Sokoto	58.5	2.3	39.0	0.1	100.0	822
Zamfara	44.1	0.1	55.6	0.1	100.0	733
South East						
Abia	59.7	0.5	39.6	0.1	100.0	775
Anambra	61.0	1.3	37.7	0.0	100.0	1,042
Ebonyi	69.1	1.5	29.1	0.3	100.0	586
Enugu	51.9	1.1	45.9	1.0	100.0	780
Imo	54.4	0.8	44.7	0.2	100.0	908
South South						
Akwa Ibom	63.4	2.5	34.0	0.1	100.0	938
Bayelsa	54.9	1.4	43.7	0.0	100.0	468
Cross River	69.8	2.2	27.9	0.1	100.0	735
Delta	60.3	1.2	38.3	0.1	100.0	1,071
Edo	65.9	1.9	31.5	0.7	100.0	770
Rivers	65.6	4.0	30.5	0.0	100.0	1,490
South West						
Ekiti	55.6	11.0	33.4	0.0	100.0	556
Lagos	66.7	0.7	32.6	0.0	100.0	2,446
Ogun	77.9	0.5	21.5	0.1	100.0	870
Ondo	63.4	1.2	35.4	0.0	100.0	791
Osun	68.8	0.0	31.2	0.0	100.0	922
Oyo	82.1	0.4	17.4	0.0	100.0	1,205
Total	59.1	3.5	37.2	0.2	100.0	33,385

Note: Total includes 1 woman with information missing on marital status who is not shown separately.

¹ Currently employed is defined as having done work in the past seven days. Includes persons who did not work in the past seven days but who are regularly employed and were absent from work for leave, illness, vacation, or any other such reason.

Table A-3.5.2 Employment status: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 by employment status, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Employed in the 12 months preceding the survey		Not employed in the 12 months preceding the survey	Missing/ don't know	Total	Number of men
	Currently employed ¹	Not currently employed				
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	75.8	0.7	23.5	0.0	100.0	170
Benue	87.6	2.1	10.3	0.0	100.0	407
Kogi	67.9	2.0	30.1	0.0	100.0	360
Kwara	80.6	1.5	17.8	0.0	100.0	235
Nasarawa	92.5	1.4	6.1	0.0	100.0	211
Niger	99.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	100.0	359
Plateau	87.5	9.2	3.3	0.0	100.0	323
North East						
Adamawa	74.8	1.2	24.0	0.0	100.0	302
Bauchi	95.7	2.2	2.2	0.0	100.0	421
Borno	90.1	1.3	8.6	0.0	100.0	332
Gombe	94.1	3.0	2.6	0.3	100.0	200
Taraba	97.7	1.2	1.1	0.0	100.0	198
Yobe	95.6	0.9	3.5	0.0	100.0	192
North West						
Jigawa	98.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	100.0	316
Kaduna	68.8	0.5	30.7	0.0	100.0	700
Kano	85.3	3.2	11.5	0.0	100.0	853
Katsina	95.1	1.2	3.5	0.2	100.0	496
Kebbi	88.6	1.0	10.4	0.0	100.0	298
Sokoto	96.3	2.0	1.7	0.0	100.0	303
Zamfara	92.3	2.7	4.6	0.3	100.0	271
South East						
Abia	74.4	0.4	25.2	0.0	100.0	311
Anambra	72.3	0.0	27.7	0.0	100.0	402
Ebonyi	82.1	1.7	16.2	0.0	100.0	174
Enugu	77.8	2.6	19.6	0.0	100.0	229
Imo	64.1	1.7	34.2	0.0	100.0	332
South South						
Akwa Ibom	65.1	4.5	30.5	0.0	100.0	413
Bayelsa	68.4	4.0	27.6	0.0	100.0	225
Cross River	84.7	3.4	11.9	0.0	100.0	291
Delta	68.1	5.1	26.8	0.0	100.0	429
Edo	67.3	1.1	31.7	0.0	100.0	336
Rivers	68.0	3.1	28.9	0.0	100.0	743
South West						
Ekiti	70.5	0.8	28.7	0.0	100.0	261
Lagos	81.4	1.1	17.5	0.0	100.0	1,200
Ogun	85.7	0.5	13.8	0.0	100.0	284
Ondo	69.0	0.6	30.4	0.0	100.0	339
Osun	62.6	0.5	36.9	0.0	100.0	390
Oyo	75.3	1.7	23.0	0.0	100.0	502
Total	80.0	1.9	18.0	0.0	100.0	13,808
50-59	96.6	1.0	2.2	0.2	100.0	1,678
Total men 15-59	81.8	1.8	16.3	0.1	100.0	15,486

Note: Total includes 3 men with information missing on marital status who are not shown separately.
¹ Currently employed is defined as having done work in the past seven days. Includes persons who did not work in the past seven days but who are regularly employed and were absent from work for leave, illness, vacation, or any other such reason.

Table A-3.6.1 Occupation: Women by state									
Percent distribution of women age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by occupation, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008									
State of residence	Professional/ technical/ managerial	Clerical	Sales and services	Skilled manual	Unskilled manual	Agriculture	Missing	Total	Number of women
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	16.2	5.0	54.1	8.4	0.7	15.3	0.4	100.0	208
Benue	2.4	0.2	12.8	1.1	0.0	83.0	0.4	100.0	846
Kogi	7.2	1.9	54.7	12.3	0.2	23.7	0.0	100.0	564
Kwara	7.8	1.9	44.5	9.7	0.2	35.3	0.6	100.0	399
Nasarawa	3.5	0.9	21.7	4.7	0.8	68.3	0.2	100.0	305
Niger	5.0	0.9	62.1	14.3	0.7	15.3	1.6	100.0	492
Plateau	5.4	0.5	29.6	4.8	0.7	58.4	0.5	100.0	318
North East									
Adamawa	1.7	0.8	36.5	15.1	0.0	44.7	1.1	100.0	535
Bauchi	1.0	0.0	61.6	32.0	0.5	3.9	1.0	100.0	595
Borno	2.1	0.5	22.1	12.8	0.2	61.4	0.9	100.0	586
Gombe	2.1	0.7	52.8	12.5	3.2	25.8	2.9	100.0	211
Taraba	2.7	1.0	37.1	6.2	0.0	52.2	0.8	100.0	414
Yobe	1.8	1.1	60.5	12.9	0.2	22.6	0.8	100.0	267
North West									
Jigawa	0.7	0.2	57.7	38.7	0.0	2.4	0.3	100.0	480
Kaduna	8.6	1.4	48.1	13.5	0.0	27.6	0.7	100.0	531
Kano	1.2	0.1	59.3	38.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	100.0	1,264
Katsina	0.0	0.0	78.1	10.1	0.6	10.6	0.6	100.0	736
Kebbi	3.5	0.0	57.4	10.0	0.2	27.4	1.6	100.0	432
Sokoto	4.7	0.0	55.1	37.6	1.0	0.5	1.0	100.0	500
Zamfara	1.9	0.0	82.9	11.5	0.3	2.6	0.8	100.0	324
South East									
Abia	11.8	2.9	53.1	8.8	0.2	21.5	1.6	100.0	467
Anambra	13.1	3.2	58.5	9.0	1.0	15.0	0.2	100.0	649
Ebonyi	5.3	1.0	33.2	8.1	1.3	50.8	0.3	100.0	414
Enugu	7.2	2.2	50.8	9.0	0.8	29.7	0.3	100.0	414
Imo	12.0	1.4	58.0	9.7	0.3	18.4	0.3	100.0	501
South South									
Akwa Ibom	9.1	2.2	65.4	14.8	0.4	7.8	0.4	100.0	618
Bayelsa	7.1	1.7	43.1	4.4	0.0	43.5	0.2	100.0	264
Cross River	5.4	1.1	26.1	6.7	0.2	59.8	0.7	100.0	530
Delta	6.7	2.6	52.1	8.3	0.6	29.4	0.2	100.0	659
Edo	6.9	2.9	50.2	10.4	1.0	27.2	1.2	100.0	522
Rivers	6.6	4.4	52.6	8.8	1.0	26.1	0.6	100.0	1,036
South West									
Ekiti	13.2	4.5	53.9	13.9	0.2	13.5	0.8	100.0	370
Lagos	12.9	8.4	60.4	14.9	0.7	1.5	1.1	100.0	1,649
Ogun	6.2	0.6	54.9	9.0	0.4	28.0	1.0	100.0	682
Ondo	12.3	0.2	48.9	10.2	0.8	26.6	1.0	100.0	511
Osun	12.2	1.4	67.6	14.9	0.3	3.2	0.3	100.0	634
Oyo	8.9	1.1	65.7	8.7	0.0	14.7	0.9	100.0	995
Total	6.6	1.9	52.2	13.9	0.5	24.3	0.7	100.0	20,921

Table A-3.6.2 Occupation: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by occupation, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Professional/ technical/ managerial	Clerical	Sales and services	Skilled manual	Unskilled manual	Agriculture	Missing	Total	Number of men
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	20.2	2.6	30.9	22.0	0.3	23.4	0.6	100.0	130
Benue	4.8	0.0	9.9	4.9	0.0	79.3	1.1	100.0	365
Kogi	11.9	3.2	21.9	19.0	1.8	42.2	0.0	100.0	252
Kwara	12.0	2.6	16.9	18.0	0.4	49.7	0.4	100.0	193
Nasarawa	5.2	1.3	13.5	10.2	0.5	69.1	0.3	100.0	198
Niger	4.1	0.8	13.1	8.0	16.5	56.9	0.8	100.0	356
Plateau	8.2	0.7	16.0	11.1	21.5	42.0	0.5	100.0	312
North East									
Adamawa	4.4	0.9	28.5	8.5	0.9	56.1	0.6	100.0	229
Bauchi	2.5	0.5	14.6	9.8	1.8	69.1	1.7	100.0	412
Borno	3.7	1.1	30.9	7.8	0.3	56.2	0.0	100.0	303
Gombe	3.8	1.0	22.8	8.6	2.8	60.1	1.0	100.0	194
Taraba	6.2	1.1	8.6	7.1	20.4	55.9	0.7	100.0	196
Yobe	4.0	1.6	13.7	10.1	0.0	70.3	0.3	100.0	185
North West									
Jigawa	5.5	1.5	30.4	10.6	3.4	48.6	0.0	100.0	313
Kaduna	9.2	1.7	15.9	11.2	0.3	61.5	0.2	100.0	485
Kano	8.1	2.6	38.9	20.1	6.6	22.2	1.5	100.0	755
Katsina	2.2	0.5	17.8	9.0	2.4	66.7	1.2	100.0	477
Kebbi	4.5	1.1	9.3	3.1	5.9	75.5	0.6	100.0	267
Sokoto	7.5	0.3	23.1	10.7	0.3	57.9	0.3	100.0	297
Zamfara	4.1	0.4	7.2	4.7	1.4	82.1	0.0	100.0	258
South East									
Abia	8.1	2.9	42.0	33.8	2.9	9.4	1.0	100.0	233
Anambra	11.5	2.6	41.7	25.2	0.6	17.9	0.6	100.0	291
Ebonyi	7.2	0.9	27.1	25.9	0.0	37.8	1.2	100.0	146
Enugu	12.5	1.3	27.2	24.3	2.0	32.0	0.6	100.0	184
Imo	10.9	1.4	44.0	39.3	1.3	2.5	0.6	100.0	219
South South									
Akwa Ibom	13.1	2.0	44.1	27.6	0.8	12.2	0.4	100.0	287
Bayelsa	9.5	4.6	30.2	35.1	1.3	18.7	0.7	100.0	163
Cross River	8.4	0.4	30.5	13.9	2.7	44.1	0.0	100.0	256
Delta	8.0	2.2	35.1	34.1	0.9	19.3	0.5	100.0	314
Edo	10.2	1.6	28.3	32.5	1.6	24.3	1.6	100.0	230
Rivers	13.2	3.2	39.4	27.6	0.7	15.5	0.4	100.0	528
South West									
Ekiti	9.4	2.4	29.0	20.8	2.7	34.5	1.2	100.0	186
Lagos	18.3	3.4	39.6	32.8	0.9	3.8	1.1	100.0	990
Ogun	7.3	2.1	28.1	26.3	0.0	36.3	0.0	100.0	245
Ondo	9.8	1.6	23.7	17.0	2.9	42.9	2.1	100.0	236
Osun	15.6	2.0	29.9	26.6	0.4	25.6	0.0	100.0	246
Oyo	13.1	0.5	32.5	26.6	0.0	26.5	0.9	100.0	386
Total	9.0	1.7	27.1	18.9	3.0	39.6	0.7	100.0	11,317
50-59	11.1	1.8	24.8	13.0	0.5	48.3	0.5	100.0	1,638
Total men 15-59	9.2	1.7	26.8	18.1	2.7	40.7	0.7	100.0	12,955

Table A-3.7.1 Type of earnings: Women by state

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by type of earnings, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Type of earnings					Total	Number of women employed during the past 12 months
	Cash only	Cash and in-kind	In-kind only	Not paid	Missing		
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	81.2	3.5	1.2	13.5	0.6	100.0	208
Benue	21.4	44.9	15.8	17.9	0.0	100.0	846
Kogi	66.5	2.6	2.4	27.5	1.0	100.0	564
Kwara	81.6	9.6	0.9	7.5	0.4	100.0	399
Nasarawa	28.1	13.2	1.3	57.4	0.0	100.0	305
Niger	78.0	2.3	3.9	15.2	0.5	100.0	492
Plateau	35.3	7.9	13.1	43.7	0.0	100.0	318
North East							
Adamawa	51.8	0.0	0.3	47.3	0.7	100.0	535
Bauchi	89.8	6.4	0.7	2.8	0.3	100.0	595
Borno	28.2	40.9	7.5	22.8	0.5	100.0	586
Gombe	64.3	3.7	0.8	30.7	0.5	100.0	211
Taraba	12.4	50.5	1.1	35.9	0.1	100.0	414
Yobe	84.3	3.5	1.6	10.7	0.0	100.0	267
North West							
Jigawa	98.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	100.0	480
Kaduna	54.8	19.3	3.1	21.9	0.9	100.0	531
Kano	98.4	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.5	100.0	1,264
Katsina	92.6	2.7	0.8	3.2	0.8	100.0	736
Kebbi	66.5	14.4	0.5	17.4	1.2	100.0	432
Sokoto	96.3	0.9	0.0	2.1	0.7	100.0	500
Zamfara	88.0	3.0	0.3	8.5	0.3	100.0	324
South East							
Abia	55.1	29.0	1.1	14.2	0.5	100.0	467
Anambra	52.7	6.8	0.7	39.8	0.0	100.0	649
Ebonyi	22.0	62.7	2.0	12.3	0.9	100.0	414
Enugu	51.1	1.3	0.3	47.1	0.3	100.0	414
Imo	71.0	12.7	1.1	15.1	0.0	100.0	501
South South							
Akwa Ibom	64.6	26.3	4.3	4.8	0.0	100.0	618
Bayelsa	73.7	2.9	0.8	22.5	0.0	100.0	264
Cross River	29.9	5.0	1.3	63.8	0.0	100.0	530
Delta	72.1	6.9	2.2	18.6	0.2	100.0	659
Edo	75.9	1.1	0.0	22.5	0.5	100.0	522
Rivers	48.4	7.0	1.7	42.5	0.4	100.0	1,036
South West							
Ekiti	82.2	7.9	2.2	7.5	0.2	100.0	370
Lagos	93.5	2.1	2.1	1.8	0.5	100.0	1,649
Ogun	92.2	1.6	2.4	3.6	0.2	100.0	682
Ondo	24.2	14.3	2.0	58.9	0.6	100.0	511
Osun	95.0	2.6	0.8	1.5	0.0	100.0	634
Oyo	94.9	1.8	0.9	2.4	0.0	100.0	995
Total	68.3	10.7	2.3	18.3	0.4	100.0	20,921

Table A-3.7.2 Type of earnings: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by type of earnings, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Type of earnings					Total	Number of men employed during the past 12 months
	Cash only	Cash and in-kind	In-kind only	Not paid	Missing		
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	76.1	2.2	0.0	21.4	0.3	100.0	130
Benue	31.6	23.6	25.7	19.1	0.0	100.0	365
Kogi	42.8	8.6	0.4	48.2	0.0	100.0	252
Kwara	54.2	33.5	4.5	7.4	0.4	100.0	193
Nasarawa	25.4	2.1	15.9	56.7	0.0	100.0	198
Niger	27.1	23.2	2.0	47.2	0.5	100.0	356
Plateau	32.6	10.9	3.7	52.6	0.2	100.0	312
North East							
Adamawa	39.2	0.6	0.3	59.9	0.0	100.0	229
Bauchi	22.5	5.8	6.9	64.4	0.5	100.0	412
Borno	38.0	2.0	1.5	58.5	0.0	100.0	303
Gombe	26.3	0.9	3.7	69.1	0.0	100.0	194
Taraba	18.0	29.4	0.2	52.4	0.0	100.0	196
Yobe	31.0	0.0	0.0	69.0	0.0	100.0	185
North West							
Jigawa	31.9	42.2	13.7	12.0	0.3	100.0	313
Kaduna	61.7	8.8	0.9	28.4	0.3	100.0	485
Kano	43.0	22.9	0.4	33.7	0.0	100.0	755
Katsina	38.9	4.6	0.5	55.5	0.5	100.0	477
Kebbi	19.2	0.6	0.6	79.7	0.0	100.0	267
Sokoto	35.7	0.6	0.0	63.1	0.6	100.0	297
Zamfara	10.4	26.7	14.6	48.3	0.0	100.0	258
South East							
Abia	75.2	16.6	3.4	4.3	0.5	100.0	233
Anambra	71.1	24.9	1.1	2.3	0.6	100.0	291
Ebonyi	56.8	4.2	9.3	29.7	0.0	100.0	146
Enugu	59.5	6.5	5.3	28.1	0.6	100.0	184
Imo	85.1	10.4	0.6	3.8	0.0	100.0	219
South South							
Akwa Ibom	85.1	13.7	0.4	0.8	0.0	100.0	287
Bayelsa	94.1	1.6	0.3	3.9	0.0	100.0	163
Cross River	39.8	6.5	3.1	50.7	0.0	100.0	256
Delta	91.2	2.5	1.5	4.8	0.0	100.0	314
Edo	92.5	3.6	0.8	3.2	0.0	100.0	230
Rivers	63.8	2.5	0.7	33.0	0.0	100.0	528
South West							
Ekiti	80.2	5.0	2.7	10.9	1.2	100.0	186
Lagos	85.5	8.1	2.3	4.0	0.2	100.0	990
Ogun	91.0	3.7	0.5	4.8	0.0	100.0	245
Ondo	39.9	25.1	8.0	26.6	0.4	100.0	236
Osun	96.5	1.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	100.0	246
Oyo	81.2	17.4	0.5	0.9	0.0	100.0	386
Total	54.4	11.8	3.1	30.5	0.2	100.0	12,955

Table A-3.7.3 Type of employer: Women by state

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by type of employer, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Type of employer				Total	Number of women employed during the past 12 months
	Employed by family member	Employed by non-family member	Self-employed	Missing		
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	12.8	33.2	53.6	0.4	100.0	208
Benue	35.9	6.3	57.8	0.0	100.0	846
Kogi	23.9	7.0	68.8	0.3	100.0	564
Kwara	11.5	12.7	75.6	0.2	100.0	399
Nasarawa	37.7	7.6	54.7	0.0	100.0	305
Niger	9.2	7.3	82.8	0.7	100.0	492
Plateau	65.6	11.8	22.6	0.0	100.0	318
North East						
Adamawa	30.3	2.1	67.0	0.6	100.0	535
Bauchi	5.6	1.5	92.4	0.5	100.0	595
Borno	19.1	11.1	69.5	0.3	100.0	586
Gombe	29.7	4.6	65.2	0.5	100.0	211
Taraba	29.6	3.3	67.0	0.1	100.0	414
Yobe	5.1	4.5	90.4	0.0	100.0	267
North West						
Jigawa	34.8	1.1	63.9	0.2	100.0	480
Kaduna	17.9	8.3	72.8	0.9	100.0	531
Kano	22.9	0.5	76.1	0.5	100.0	1,264
Katsina	5.4	1.7	92.3	0.6	100.0	736
Kebbi	16.0	2.5	81.2	0.4	100.0	432
Sokoto	4.7	1.2	93.7	0.3	100.0	500
Zamfara	10.2	3.0	86.6	0.3	100.0	324
South East						
Abia	7.6	27.6	64.3	0.5	100.0	467
Anambra	11.0	21.8	67.2	0.0	100.0	649
Ebonyi	12.6	16.9	70.3	0.1	100.0	414
Enugu	31.2	15.2	53.4	0.3	100.0	414
Imo	15.2	24.5	60.4	0.0	100.0	501
South South						
Akwa Ibom	6.1	20.5	73.4	0.0	100.0	618
Bayelsa	2.5	11.3	86.1	0.0	100.0	264
Cross River	17.0	12.3	70.5	0.2	100.0	530
Delta	3.2	16.5	80.3	0.0	100.0	659
Edo	20.1	15.8	63.9	0.2	100.0	522
Rivers	9.0	23.0	67.6	0.4	100.0	1,036
South West						
Ekiti	14.1	23.7	62.0	0.2	100.0	370
Lagos	2.5	31.1	66.2	0.2	100.0	1,649
Ogun	4.5	6.7	88.8	0.0	100.0	682
Ondo	7.9	12.8	78.3	1.0	100.0	511
Osun	12.8	16.9	70.3	0.0	100.0	634
Oyo	6.2	11.5	82.3	0.0	100.0	995
Total	15.0	12.6	72.2	0.3	100.0	20,921

Table A-3.7.4 Type of employer: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by type of employer, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Type of employer				Total	Number of men employed during the past 12 months
	Employed by family member	Employed by non-family member	Self-employed	Missing		
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	14.3	51.8	33.6	0.3	100.0	130
Benue	30.7	10.8	58.6	0.0	100.0	365
Kogi	18.7	21.9	59.4	0.0	100.0	252
Kwara	18.4	14.3	67.3	0.0	100.0	193
Nasarawa	53.3	14.8	32.0	0.0	100.0	198
Niger	18.4	11.3	70.1	0.3	100.0	356
Plateau	34.7	18.0	47.3	0.0	100.0	312
North East						
Adamawa	30.4	9.7	59.6	0.3	100.0	229
Bauchi	23.2	8.9	67.9	0.0	100.0	412
Borno	25.3	10.6	64.1	0.0	100.0	303
Gombe	20.7	8.0	71.1	0.2	100.0	194
Taraba	21.2	9.4	69.4	0.0	100.0	196
Yobe	12.7	10.1	77.1	0.0	100.0	185
North West						
Jigawa	74.6	9.9	15.5	0.0	100.0	313
Kaduna	15.2	15.6	68.9	0.3	100.0	485
Kano	14.2	18.8	67.0	0.0	100.0	755
Katsina	44.0	8.8	46.2	1.0	100.0	477
Kebbi	23.1	7.6	69.3	0.0	100.0	267
Sokoto	36.0	24.5	38.9	0.6	100.0	297
Zamfara	30.2	10.1	59.0	0.7	100.0	258
South East						
Abia	9.1	31.9	59.0	0.0	100.0	233
Anambra	14.9	22.6	62.0	0.6	100.0	291
Ebonyi	15.9	32.6	51.4	0.0	100.0	146
Enugu	28.3	29.1	42.0	0.6	100.0	184
Imo	2.1	29.1	68.8	0.0	100.0	219
South South						
Akwa Ibom	2.6	36.3	61.1	0.0	100.0	287
Bayelsa	2.6	35.4	62.0	0.0	100.0	163
Cross River	16.9	25.5	57.6	0.0	100.0	256
Delta	2.2	36.6	61.3	0.0	100.0	314
Edo	0.8	36.9	62.4	0.0	100.0	230
Rivers	3.6	43.0	53.5	0.0	100.0	528
South West						
Ekiti	14.0	27.0	57.8	1.2	100.0	186
Lagos	0.8	53.0	46.3	0.0	100.0	990
Ogun	3.2	17.8	78.0	1.0	100.0	245
Ondo	8.4	25.7	65.4	0.4	100.0	236
Osun	2.6	27.4	70.0	0.0	100.0	246
Oyo	3.0	29.5	67.5	0.0	100.0	386
Total	17.3	23.4	59.1	0.2	100.0	12,955

Table A-3.7.5 Continuity of employment: Women by state

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by continuity of employment, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Continuity of employment				Total	Number of women employed during the past 12 months
	All year	Seasonal	Occasional	Missing		
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	78.0	19.1	2.1	0.8	100.0	208
Benue	53.2	44.0	2.5	0.2	100.0	846
Kogi	83.0	11.4	5.0	0.6	100.0	564
Kwara	84.2	13.9	1.3	0.6	100.0	399
Nasarawa	27.8	63.1	8.3	0.8	100.0	305
Niger	64.8	29.5	5.0	0.7	100.0	492
Plateau	46.3	51.3	2.0	0.5	100.0	318
North East						
Adamawa	48.7	47.4	3.4	0.6	100.0	535
Bauchi	54.7	40.0	4.6	0.7	100.0	595
Borno	22.3	70.8	6.4	0.6	100.0	586
Gombe	53.8	40.9	4.2	1.2	100.0	211
Taraba	44.6	52.7	2.5	0.2	100.0	414
Yobe	53.6	39.7	6.3	0.4	100.0	267
North West						
Jigawa	67.2	30.1	1.3	1.4	100.0	480
Kaduna	63.3	35.3	0.5	0.9	100.0	531
Kano	82.4	10.1	6.6	0.9	100.0	1,264
Katsina	44.8	43.8	10.6	0.8	100.0	736
Kebbi	67.7	28.9	1.8	1.6	100.0	432
Sokoto	90.6	4.7	3.5	1.2	100.0	500
Zamfara	35.1	45.5	18.3	1.0	100.0	324
South East						
Abia	66.7	28.8	3.8	0.7	100.0	467
Anambra	74.7	22.3	3.0	0.0	100.0	649
Ebonyi	71.5	23.5	4.5	0.5	100.0	414
Enugu	60.8	36.1	2.6	0.5	100.0	414
Imo	71.2	27.9	0.9	0.0	100.0	501
South South						
Akwa Ibom	85.1	13.6	1.3	0.0	100.0	618
Bayelsa	68.3	28.4	3.4	0.0	100.0	264
Cross River	53.7	38.0	7.7	0.5	100.0	530
Delta	88.4	10.1	1.5	0.0	100.0	659
Edo	91.6	6.4	1.4	0.5	100.0	522
Rivers	79.2	15.9	4.6	0.4	100.0	1,036
South West						
Ekiti	73.0	19.8	7.1	0.2	100.0	370
Lagos	93.5	4.7	1.4	0.3	100.0	1,649
Ogun	98.6	0.4	1.0	0.0	100.0	682
Ondo	78.3	18.1	2.8	0.8	100.0	511
Osun	95.4	3.9	0.8	0.0	100.0	634
Oyo	96.9	2.3	0.4	0.4	100.0	995
Total	71.9	24.0	3.6	0.5	100.0	20,921

Table A-3.7.6 Continuity of employment: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 employed in the 12 months preceding the survey by continuity of employment, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Continuity of employment				Total	Number of men employed during the past 12 months
	All year	Seasonal	Occasional	Missing		
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	75.6	22.5	1.6	0.3	100.0	130
Benue	31.5	55.3	12.4	0.8	100.0	365
Kogi	73.7	22.7	3.6	0.0	100.0	252
Kwara	76.4	12.9	9.9	0.8	100.0	193
Nasarawa	46.4	31.3	22.3	0.0	100.0	198
Niger	62.4	35.3	1.5	0.8	100.0	356
Plateau	67.0	32.0	0.8	0.2	100.0	312
North East						
Adamawa	46.4	50.2	3.4	0.0	100.0	229
Bauchi	28.3	70.2	1.5	0.0	100.0	412
Borno	49.0	48.1	1.8	1.2	100.0	303
Gombe	45.6	51.1	2.9	0.4	100.0	194
Taraba	52.3	35.1	12.2	0.4	100.0	196
Yobe	27.9	71.8	0.3	0.0	100.0	185
North West						
Jigawa	69.1	30.1	0.6	0.3	100.0	313
Kaduna	48.7	49.9	1.2	0.3	100.0	485
Kano	67.5	29.0	3.0	0.4	100.0	755
Katsina	54.8	42.3	0.2	2.7	100.0	477
Kebbi	54.6	44.8	0.3	0.3	100.0	267
Sokoto	40.3	57.3	1.7	0.6	100.0	297
Zamfara	26.6	69.4	1.5	2.5	100.0	258
South East						
Abia	79.5	13.4	6.7	0.5	100.0	233
Anambra	97.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	100.0	291
Ebonyi	68.4	18.7	12.9	0.0	100.0	146
Enugu	75.1	18.3	5.3	1.3	100.0	184
Imo	81.5	10.5	8.1	0.0	100.0	219
South South						
Akwa Ibom	87.2	5.1	7.8	0.0	100.0	287
Bayelsa	72.8	9.5	17.7	0.0	100.0	163
Cross River	81.9	5.8	11.6	0.8	100.0	256
Delta	68.4	22.7	8.9	0.0	100.0	314
Edo	83.8	15.4	0.8	0.0	100.0	230
Rivers	82.1	10.7	7.2	0.0	100.0	528
South West						
Ekiti	90.3	4.7	3.9	1.2	100.0	186
Lagos	90.3	7.7	2.1	0.0	100.0	990
Ogun	93.4	5.6	1.0	0.0	100.0	245
Ondo	80.7	12.2	5.9	1.3	100.0	236
Osun	95.4	3.5	1.1	0.0	100.0	246
Oyo	90.0	7.0	2.6	0.4	100.0	386
Total	67.8	27.8	4.0	0.5	100.0	12,955

Table A-3.9.1 Knowledge and attitudes concerning tuberculosis: Women by state

Percentage of women age 15-49 who have heard of tuberculosis (TB), and among women who have heard of TB, the percentages who know that TB is spread through the air by coughing, the percentage who believe that TB can be cured, and the percentage who would want to keep secret that a family member has TB, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among all women		Among women who have heard of TB, the percentage who:			
	Percentage who have heard of TB	Number of women	Report that TB is spread through the air by coughing	Believe that TB can be cured	Would want a family member's TB kept secret	Number of women
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	69.5	369	86.6	70.5	11.0	257
Benue	91.9	972	61.7	71.6	32.2	893
Kogi	49.3	792	67.9	71.6	6.2	391
Kwara	51.5	553	67.0	63.0	26.4	285
Nasarawa	48.8	458	85.5	88.6	16.2	223
Niger	33.2	827	68.4	85.9	29.0	274
Plateau	61.2	777	57.5	88.3	20.3	475
North East						
Adamawa	78.6	764	45.6	68.1	10.0	600
Bauchi	70.3	998	29.8	52.8	17.6	701
Borno	74.2	912	56.4	41.2	34.8	677
Gombe	63.0	465	56.5	78.6	11.3	293
Taraba	69.8	587	76.8	77.2	19.4	410
Yobe	40.0	537	41.4	55.1	10.6	215
North West						
Jigawa	48.4	959	33.2	76.4	49.0	465
Kaduna	79.2	1,333	49.7	66.3	15.4	1,056
Kano	69.5	2,070	37.5	64.0	21.2	1,439
Katsina	57.1	1,372	41.8	65.3	1.6	783
Kebbi	47.3	732	74.6	85.3	6.8	346
Sokoto	65.6	822	35.6	38.1	36.9	540
Zamfara	62.7	733	61.7	64.2	21.9	460
South East						
Abia	95.1	775	61.3	87.7	12.3	737
Anambra	98.5	1,042	51.2	88.4	30.2	1,026
Ebonyi	88.2	586	74.0	75.1	11.2	517
Enugu	83.8	780	53.7	77.4	28.4	654
Imo	96.0	908	45.9	76.8	14.1	871
South South						
Akwa Ibom	81.8	938	70.5	90.6	15.3	767
Bayelsa	83.8	468	85.2	79.9	5.5	392
Cross River	86.1	735	88.0	94.4	48.8	633
Delta	58.6	1,071	79.7	52.3	9.5	627
Edo	74.4	770	63.2	75.9	30.6	573
Rivers	68.5	1,490	52.6	71.3	21.8	1,021
South West						
Ekiti	61.5	556	54.6	60.1	17.3	342
Lagos	82.6	2,446	67.4	78.4	33.5	2,020
Ogun	61.1	870	65.2	73.2	10.1	531
Ondo	68.8	791	61.2	71.4	7.4	544
Osun	81.3	922	79.9	68.2	17.5	749
Oyo	76.1	1,205	63.9	69.3	3.2	918
Total	71.0	33,385	58.8	72.0	20.6	23,705

Table A-3.9.2 Knowledge and attitudes concerning tuberculosis: Men by state

Percentage of men age 15-49 who have heard of tuberculosis (TB), and among men who have heard of TB, the percentages who know that TB is spread through the air by coughing, the percentage who believe that TB can be cured, and the percentage who would want to keep secret that a family member has TB, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among all men		Among men who have heard of TB, the percentage who:			
	Percentage who have heard of TB	Number of men	Reported that TB is spread through the air by coughing	Believe that TB can be cured	Would want a family member's TB kept secret	Number of men
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	66.5	170	92.7	98.5	7.3	113
Benue	94.8	407	68.5	76.0	11.0	386
Kogi	83.9	360	95.2	94.6	4.8	302
Kwara	80.7	235	94.2	82.5	6.9	189
Nasarawa	74.0	211	83.5	93.8	18.0	156
Niger	63.9	359	59.4	93.6	14.6	229
Plateau	86.8	323	81.3	92.1	15.9	280
North East						
Adamawa	86.4	302	72.5	87.3	36.1	261
Bauchi	90.7	421	69.7	81.6	38.5	382
Borno	66.9	332	76.5	79.7	39.3	222
Gombe	88.9	200	86.1	87.5	12.8	178
Taraba	84.9	198	99.0	90.4	3.9	168
Yobe	37.0	192	90.8	65.4	7.1	71
North West						
Kaduna	75.4	700	65.4	92.5	6.0	528
Kano	92.2	853	84.1	95.5	45.0	787
Katsina	84.2	496	39.7	70.7	21.8	418
Kebbi	73.5	298	60.8	70.8	32.0	219
Sokoto	63.2	303	47.5	73.5	40.8	191
Zamfara	88.2	271	51.0	64.1	17.9	239
South East						
Abia	88.7	311	75.9	92.8	30.9	276
Anambra	95.7	402	81.4	92.0	26.4	385
Ebonyi	93.7	174	76.5	86.1	5.4	163
Enugu	75.3	229	79.5	86.6	14.5	172
Imo	84.0	332	46.0	78.5	14.5	279
South South						
Akwa Ibom	68.4	413	63.8	91.0	9.7	283
Bayelsa	98.1	225	53.0	93.9	18.9	220
Cross River	93.2	291	69.1	92.4	11.6	271
Delta	76.9	429	60.0	84.9	9.2	330
Edo	91.6	336	81.7	81.4	12.9	308
Rivers	81.3	743	55.6	89.7	11.7	605
South West						
Ekiti	92.2	261	90.3	91.0	5.7	240
Lagos	89.2	1,200	71.1	87.1	11.1	1,071
Ogun	82.6	284	82.5	84.6	5.5	235
Ondo	88.0	339	69.9	84.2	9.8	299
Osun	97.1	390	95.6	95.0	9.2	379
Oyo	91.1	502	82.0	92.0	14.1	457
Total	83.7	13,808	71.8	86.9	17.5	11,552
50-59	91.9	1,678	68.8	85.0	10.1	1,542
Total men 15-59	84.6	15,486	71.5	86.6	16.6	13,094

CHAPTER 4 FERTILITY

Table A-4.2 Fertility by state of residence: States

Total fertility rate for the three years preceding the survey, percentage of women age 15-49 currently pregnant, and mean number of children ever born to women age 40-49 years, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Total fertility rate	Percentage of women age 15-49 currently pregnant	Mean number of children ever born to women age 40-49
North Central			
FCT-Abuja	4.0	7.2	5.3
Benue	5.9	12.8	7.1
Kogi	4.2	7.5	5.9
Kwara	4.5	12.0	5.5
Nasarawa	4.7	9.1	6.6
Niger	7.5	10.8	7.0
Plateau	5.3	10.9	6.3
North East			
Adamawa	6.8	10.3	7.1
Bauchi	8.1	13.8	8.1
Borno	7.1	14.0	7.3
Gombe	7.4	14.9	7.8
Taraba	5.9	10.8	6.9
Yobe	7.5	11.3	7.4
North West			
Jigawa	7.1	13.3	7.8
Kaduna	6.3	13.0	7.4
Kano	8.1	12.7	8.3
Katsina	7.2	14.2	7.2
Kebbi	6.0	12.6	7.1
Sokoto	8.7	12.7	8.3
Zamfara	7.5	17.1	7.7
South East			
Abia	4.4	7.8	5.9
Anambra	5.0	10.0	5.0
Ebonyi	5.6	9.8	6.8
Enugu	4.4	7.6	6.2
Imo	4.8	8.6	5.6
South South			
Akwa Ibom	4.0	6.7	6.2
Bayelsa	5.8	9.5	6.3
Cross River	5.4	5.4	6.3
Delta	4.5	9.5	6.1
Edo	5.3	8.8	6.3
Rivers	4.3	9.8	6.0
South West			
Ekiti	5.0	9.1	5.5
Lagos	4.0	7.7	4.3
Ogun	5.4	7.8	5.7
Ondo	4.9	9.6	5.5
Osun	4.0	6.3	5.1
Oyo	5.0	9.8	4.9
Total	5.7	10.5	6.5

Note: Total fertility rates are for the period 1-36 months prior to interview.

Table A-4.5 Birth intervals: States

Percent distribution of non-first births in the five years preceding the survey by number of months since preceding birth, and median number of months since preceding birth, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Months since preceding birth						Total	Number of non-first births	Median number of months since preceding birth
	7-17	18-23	24-35	36-47	48-59	60+			
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	6.7	14.3	39.2	22.8	6.5	10.4	100.0	193	32.3
Benue	8.3	14.4	38.2	21.2	7.2	10.6	100.0	658	31.7
Kogi	2.1	12.8	41.0	20.6	9.4	14.2	100.0	394	33.8
Kwara	2.1	9.6	33.3	27.7	10.5	16.8	100.0	321	38.1
Nasarawa	4.7	11.8	36.6	20.7	12.1	14.1	100.0	255	34.2
Niger	7.3	19.0	37.3	21.8	8.1	6.6	100.0	794	30.4
Plateau	3.8	11.4	32.9	23.9	13.3	14.6	100.0	480	36.6
North East									
Adamawa	7.9	18.2	36.1	22.6	7.9	7.3	100.0	608	31.4
Bauchi	8.3	14.8	39.2	22.6	8.3	6.8	100.0	992	31.0
Borno	10.4	22.6	40.3	16.3	5.8	4.6	100.0	914	27.8
Gombe	5.8	15.3	39.1	22.6	8.8	8.5	100.0	434	32.6
Taraba	4.5	12.2	41.1	20.6	12.1	9.5	100.0	394	33.1
Yobe	7.6	16.0	42.7	22.3	6.2	5.2	100.0	520	30.5
North West									
Jigawa	7.7	15.8	38.0	20.8	8.7	8.9	100.0	900	31.8
Kaduna	7.2	15.7	36.9	22.8	9.0	8.4	100.0	987	32.6
Kano	9.7	16.8	39.8	19.2	8.3	6.3	100.0	2,048	30.2
Katsina	9.0	19.1	37.4	20.1	7.4	7.0	100.0	1,334	28.9
Kebbi	6.9	17.6	41.9	17.3	7.5	8.8	100.0	578	29.9
Sokoto	5.6	13.1	47.3	21.7	6.8	5.6	100.0	827	31.1
Zamfara	6.5	16.9	36.6	21.4	9.0	9.6	100.0	689	32.6
South East									
Abia	14.5	20.4	37.7	15.1	2.5	9.8	100.0	341	27.2
Anambra	14.7	25.4	36.5	13.3	5.6	4.5	100.0	626	25.6
Ebonyi	9.2	17.9	41.9	17.1	6.4	7.5	100.0	358	29.6
Enugu	7.4	15.3	37.9	20.7	8.5	10.1	100.0	339	32.6
Imo	13.3	27.4	32.2	13.5	5.4	8.1	100.0	459	26.2
South South									
Akwa Ibom	14.8	12.7	35.7	18.7	7.9	10.2	100.0	458	29.5
Bayelsa	8.3	15.0	37.9	19.1	7.9	11.8	100.0	273	31.2
Cross River	5.0	10.2	39.8	16.7	11.1	17.2	100.0	437	33.9
Delta	6.2	18.9	38.7	16.8	9.2	10.2	100.0	507	30.0
Edo	8.6	15.3	36.0	18.7	10.6	10.8	100.0	448	31.9
Rivers	10.2	21.4	38.7	17.5	5.1	7.0	100.0	722	28.5
South West									
Ekiti	6.1	10.4	39.4	19.1	9.8	15.2	100.0	281	33.9
Lagos	5.8	12.1	35.9	21.6	9.3	15.2	100.0	1,045	34.7
Ogun	5.6	12.2	38.5	21.3	10.6	11.9	100.0	563	33.4
Ondo	5.0	11.4	38.0	22.6	8.5	14.5	100.0	416	34.1
Osun	2.0	9.2	33.4	23.3	17.8	14.3	100.0	346	37.8
Oyo	5.1	10.3	37.7	24.4	9.4	13.1	100.0	755	35.1
Total	7.8	16.0	38.3	20.2	8.4	9.3	100.0	22,694	31.4

Note: Single-order births are excluded. The interval for multiple births is the number of months since the preceding pregnancy that ended in a live birth.

Table A-4.8 Median age at first birth: States

Median age at first birth among women age 20-49 (25-49) years, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Current age						Women age 20-49	Women age 25-49
	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	a	23.5	23.2	22.4	20.9	20.5	a	22.8
Benue	a	19.6	18.4	18.7	19.2	17.5	19.1	18.7
Kogi	a	20.5	20.6	20.1	20.8	19.5	a	20.4
Kwara	a	19.9	20.9	20.6	20.6	19.1	a	20.2
Nasarawa	a	19.9	19.8	20.3	20.1	20.1	a	20.0
Niger	17.9	17.7	18.7	19.9	20.4	23.1	19.0	19.3
Plateau	a	20.5	20.6	19.6	20.5	20.3	a	20.3
North East								
Adamawa	a	19.4	18.8	19.0	19.0	19.6	19.4	19.2
Bauchi	17.1	17.4	17.6	17.5	16.8	17.6	17.4	17.5
Borno	16.7	17.4	17.7	18.3	17.6	21.3	17.6	17.9
Combe	18.2	18.5	18.0	18.2	18.7	18.6	18.3	18.4
Taraba	a	19.8	19.4	19.3	19.5	18.3	19.7	19.4
Yobe	17.9	17.9	17.4	17.9	17.1	17.7	17.7	17.7
North West								
Jigawa	17.6	18.3	18.4	19.3	18.1	19.0	18.4	18.6
Kaduna	19.6	19.3	18.9	18.8	18.6	20.3	19.2	19.0
Kano	18.2	18.2	17.4	18.0	17.0	18.9	18.0	17.9
Katsina	16.7	17.6	17.4	18.2	18.6	18.9	17.6	17.9
Kebbi	18.1	18.6	18.5	19.8	17.0	17.7	18.4	18.5
Sokoto	17.9	18.1	17.7	17.9	16.8	18.2	17.9	17.9
Zamfara	18.5	18.4	18.6	19.5	18.4	18.3	18.5	18.5
South East								
Abia	a	-	27.9	23.0	21.5	22.6	a	24.4
Anambra	a	24.6	25.0	23.4	24.0	23.4	a	24.4
Ebonyi	a	22.0	22.3	21.3	20.5	18.9	a	21.0
Enugu	a	-	24.0	22.9	21.9	20.5	a	23.0
Imo	a	-	24.9	24.4	23.9	20.6	a	24.3
South South								
Akwa Ibom	a	24.7	23.7	21.9	19.5	18.9	a	22.0
Bayelsa	a	20.0	19.0	19.6	17.9	19.0	19.5	19.1
Cross River	a	21.0	20.0	20.8	18.5	18.7	a	19.8
Delta	a	24.7	22.0	21.0	20.7	19.7	a	21.8
Edo	a	22.9	22.7	21.0	19.8	20.1	a	21.8
Rivers	a	24.5	24.3	19.1	18.5	18.6	a	21.7
South West								
Ekiti	a	23.6	24.3	22.2	21.6	21.8	a	22.7
Lagos	a	-	25.6	23.6	23.3	21.2	a	24.3
Ogun	a	22.3	21.2	22.2	21.7	21.3	a	21.8
Ondo	a	22.3	22.6	21.8	21.4	22.0	a	22.1
Osun	a	23.1	22.4	21.6	23.1	21.0	a	22.4
Oyo	a	21.7	21.3	22.8	21.7	20.8	a	21.6
Total	a	20.9	20.5	20.4	20.0	19.8	a	20.4

a = Omitted because less than 50 percent of the women had a birth before reaching the beginning of the age group

Table A-4.9 Teenage pregnancy and motherhood: States				
Percentage of women age 15-19 who have had a live birth or who are pregnant with their first child and percentage who have begun childbearing, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008				
State of residence	Percentage who:		Percentage who have begun childbearing	Number of women
	Have had a live birth	Are pregnant with first child		
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	5.3	1.3	6.6	64
Benue	16.0	6.7	22.7	221
Kogi	12.3	2.8	15.2	190
Kwara	23.6	5.9	29.5	100
Nasarawa	14.0	5.7	19.7	92
Niger	31.8	9.6	41.4	145
Plateau	12.7	2.1	14.8	145
North East				
Adamawa	19.2	5.1	24.3	161
Bauchi	41.3	9.7	51.0	195
Borno	35.9	12.1	48.0	177
Gombe	34.8	11.7	46.5	89
Taraba	16.6	4.9	21.5	129
Yobe	36.5	5.2	41.7	106
North West				
Jigawa	34.1	11.0	45.0	138
Kaduna	23.5	8.1	31.6	273
Kano	34.7	7.5	42.2	358
Katsina	51.9	13.1	65.0	212
Kebbi	28.9	10.1	38.9	113
Sokoto	37.4	9.3	46.7	158
Zamfara	32.5	14.5	47.0	126
South East				
Abia	10.7	2.7	13.4	157
Anambra	3.9	2.4	6.2	201
Ebonyi	6.7	1.5	8.2	125
Enugu	5.8	0.0	5.8	188
Imo	5.5	2.4	7.9	181
South South				
Akwa Ibom	13.9	1.2	15.1	187
Bayelsa	18.1	3.0	21.1	131
Cross River	16.8	1.2	18.1	152
Delta	6.3	2.0	8.2	210
Edo	2.3	0.6	2.9	156
Rivers	8.6	1.3	9.9	291
South West				
Ekiti	7.3	0.6	7.9	124
Lagos	4.0	1.4	5.3	433
Ogun	10.2	1.8	12.0	147
Ondo	6.5	1.2	7.7	171
Osun	3.8	1.2	5.0	238
Oyo	14.5	5.2	19.7	207
Total	18.0	4.8	22.9	6,493

CHAPTER 5 FAMILY PLANNING

Table A-5.2 Knowledge of contraceptive methods by state of residence: States						
Percentage of currently married women and currently married men age 15-49 who have heard of at least one contraceptive method and who have heard of at least one modern method, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008						
State of residence	Women			Men		
	Heard of any method	Heard of any modern method ¹	Number	Heard of any method	Heard of any modern method ¹	Number
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	88.7	88.5	229	97.7	97.7	81
Benue	91.8	91.3	626	99.0	99.0	191
Kogi	81.3	79.0	473	87.9	86.6	149
Kwara	61.6	57.6	420	73.6	70.7	144
Nasarawa	47.5	46.9	321	97.5	97.5	104
Niger	26.3	25.9	730	85.3	82.2	202
Plateau	71.0	70.8	521	96.9	96.9	170
North East						
Adamawa	61.1	60.2	566	94.6	94.1	146
Bauchi	70.0	67.2	942	96.6	95.9	282
Borno	54.7	54.0	800	67.1	63.3	212
Combe	48.7	48.4	403	98.5	98.2	124
Taraba	79.4	79.2	393	96.3	96.3	110
Yobe	31.2	28.5	481	25.4	25.4	128
North West						
Jigawa	43.1	42.3	910	54.4	54.0	227
Kaduna	83.9	82.9	1,023	97.4	97.4	342
Kano	47.0	46.6	1,804	95.7	95.0	455
Katsina	25.7	23.9	1,336	92.7	92.0	350
Kebbi	18.0	13.5	666	52.9	50.0	205
Sokoto	46.8	44.5	759	86.4	83.6	183
Zamfara	47.5	40.0	691	65.0	58.6	189
South East						
Abia	96.3	96.0	397	97.5	96.6	129
Anambra	89.2	86.5	578	96.7	96.7	194
Ebonyi	60.7	59.9	318	94.9	91.6	71
Enugu	79.7	78.8	361	68.8	67.6	97
Imo	92.9	92.3	484	94.9	94.9	115
South South						
Akwa Ibom	96.6	94.7	489	96.8	96.8	168
Bayelsa	89.0	88.4	257	100.0	100.0	97
Cross River	77.9	77.0	409	100.0	100.0	127
Delta	85.9	81.8	618	97.9	96.7	193
Edo	87.6	87.2	459	99.3	99.3	134
Rivers	97.2	95.9	745	95.2	95.2	270
South West						
Ekiti	94.9	94.9	333	98.1	97.5	114
Lagos	98.8	97.9	1,469	99.3	99.0	534
Ogun	88.6	88.4	606	99.2	99.2	163
Ondo	92.4	91.2	496	96.9	96.3	163
Osun	96.6	96.1	541	99.0	99.0	180
Oyo	93.7	93.3	922	99.4	98.2	275
Total	68.4	67.0	23,578	89.7	88.8	7,018
50-59	na	na	na	84.1	81.8	1,599
Total men 15-59	na	na	na	88.7	87.5	8,618

na = Not applicable
¹ Female sterilisation, male sterilisation, pill, IUD, injectables, implants, male condom, female condom, diaphragm, foam or jelly, lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM), and emergency contraception

Table A-5.5 Current use of contraception by state of residence: States

Percent distribution of currently married women age 15-49 by contraceptive method currently used, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Modern method						Traditional method						Total	Not currently using	Number of women		
	Any method	Any modern method	Female sterilisation	Pill	IUD	Injectables	Implants	Male condom	Female condom	LAM	Any traditional method	Rhythm				Withdrawal	Folk method
North Central																	
FCT-Abuja	28.0	20.8	0.6	2.4	3.7	5.9	0.2	7.6	0.0	0.4	7.2	4.2	2.2	0.9	72.0	100.0	229
Benue	14.2	12.5	4.3	1.6	0.5	1.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	2.6	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	85.8	100.0	626
Kogi	9.7	6.9	1.0	0.6	0.4	2.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.8	2.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	90.3	100.0	473
Kwara	24.6	16.5	0.2	2.2	0.9	4.1	0.4	4.9	0.0	3.7	8.1	3.9	1.6	2.5	75.4	100.0	420
Nasarawa	12.0	11.4	0.6	1.8	0.4	8.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	88.0	100.0	321
Niger	4.6	4.4	0.1	0.6	0.6	1.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	95.4	100.0	730
Plateau	11.1	10.4	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	88.9	100.0	521
North East																	
Adamawa	2.8	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	97.2	100.0	566
Bauchi	2.7	2.0	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.5	97.3	100.0	942
Borno	6.5	6.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	5.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	93.5	100.0	800
Combe	5.6	4.5	0.4	1.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	94.4	100.0	403
Taraba	5.0	3.9	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	95.0	100.0	393
Yobe	1.9	1.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	98.1	100.0	481
North West																	
Jigawa	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.8	100.0	910
Kaduna	9.6	8.4	0.4	2.0	0.9	4.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	90.4	100.0	1,023
Kano	2.3	2.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	97.7	100.0	1,804
Katsina	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.2	100.0	1,336
Kebbi	1.9	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	98.1	100.0	666
Sokoto	2.1	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	97.9	100.0	759
Zamfara	2.5	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	97.5	100.0	691
South East																	
Abia	23.9	15.6	2.1	2.1	2.4	3.2	0.0	4.8	0.0	1.1	8.2	3.5	4.5	0.3	76.1	100.0	397
Anambra	34.4	16.5	0.5	2.2	2.6	2.5	0.9	5.8	0.0	2.0	17.9	6.8	10.8	0.3	65.6	100.0	578
Ebonyi	6.1	3.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.6	2.7	1.4	1.3	0.0	93.9	100.0	318
Enugu	21.1	11.3	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.2	0.3	7.3	0.0	0.3	9.9	4.7	4.6	0.6	78.9	100.0	361
Imo	22.7	8.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.6	0.0	3.6	0.0	1.5	13.9	10.4	3.5	0.0	77.3	100.0	484
South South																	
Akwa Ibom	32.7	18.3	0.8	2.8	1.4	5.8	0.0	5.4	0.0	2.1	14.5	10.0	2.8	1.7	67.3	100.0	489
Bayelsa	10.1	7.5	0.4	2.8	0.2	1.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.9	2.6	0.6	1.5	0.4	89.9	100.0	257
Cross River	20.3	16.3	0.2	3.0	0.5	7.0	0.5	4.4	0.2	0.5	4.0	1.2	2.8	0.0	79.7	100.0	409
Delta	26.6	15.1	0.0	1.4	0.0	4.5	0.0	4.7	0.0	4.5	11.5	5.0	4.2	2.3	73.4	100.0	618
Edo	31.6	19.0	0.6	3.8	0.6	4.3	0.0	2.8	0.0	7.0	12.5	9.8	1.2	1.6	68.4	100.0	459
Rivers	27.2	14.1	1.1	2.6	1.1	2.1	0.0	5.5	0.3	1.6	13.0	3.6	6.0	3.4	72.8	100.0	745
South West																	
Ekiti	17.3	15.1	0.5	3.2	2.5	3.1	0.0	4.7	0.0	1.1	2.3	0.7	1.4	0.2	82.7	100.0	333
Lagos	49.6	27.5	0.4	6.5	3.5	2.5	0.0	8.3	0.0	6.3	22.1	7.0	10.8	4.3	50.4	100.0	1,469
Ogun	13.9	12.6	0.2	1.6	0.9	4.9	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.7	0.2	86.1	100.0	606
Ondo	21.2	15.3	0.2	3.0	3.6	3.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.1	5.8	2.2	3.1	1.3	78.8	100.0	496
Osun	38.0	26.8	0.0	2.8	5.9	7.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.2	4.6	4.1	2.5	62.0	100.0	541
Oyo	21.9	18.1	0.0	2.9	2.5	7.1	0.0	3.5	0.0	1.9	3.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	78.1	100.0	922
Total	14.6	9.7	0.4	1.7	1.0	2.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	1.6	4.9	2.1	2.0	0.9	85.4	100.0	23,578

Note: If more than one method is used, only the most effective method is considered in this tabulation.
LAM = Lactational amenorrhoea method

Table A-5.18 Exposure to family planning messages: States

Percentage of women and men age 15-49 who heard or saw a family planning message on the radio or television or in a newspaper in the past few months, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women						Men					
	Radio	Television	News-paper/magazine	Other	None of these media sources	Number	Radio	Television	News-paper/magazine	Other	None of these media sources	Number
North Central												
FCT-Abuja	22.4	27.9	11.6	19.1	66.2	369	46.5	25.6	16.7	19.9	46.8	170
Benue	16.3	8.2	4.8	11.7	78.7	972	51.5	24.3	21.8	29.2	47.2	407
Kogi	31.5	17.9	6.9	8.1	68.2	553	69.9	44.8	23.6	4.6	28.9	235
Kwara	22.1	15.4	3.5	4.7	76.0	792	48.7	34.6	23.4	27.9	49.0	360
Nasarawa	13.9	6.3	2.5	10.4	80.4	458	63.2	35.0	26.4	56.7	27.1	211
Niger	18.7	17.0	9.8	12.6	79.6	827	47.5	27.3	19.3	31.5	46.7	359
Plateau	12.1	8.1	5.6	8.2	86.1	777	61.7	32.5	22.0	56.7	24.8	323
North East												
Adamawa	23.3	11.0	4.6	18.6	72.4	764	48.6	14.5	13.3	23.8	46.7	302
Bauchi	17.3	2.3	1.1	8.9	81.1	998	27.1	2.7	3.1	9.2	69.9	421
Borno	11.9	6.7	3.1	9.0	86.4	912	37.2	19.2	11.0	9.9	62.0	332
Gombe	17.8	10.0	2.4	15.0	75.7	465	74.1	16.8	8.5	45.9	18.4	200
Taraba	7.4	4.2	2.0	4.8	89.9	587	80.5	20.1	18.1	78.1	10.1	198
Yobe	13.8	5.9	2.1	11.1	82.1	537	22.8	7.9	6.2	1.7	76.0	192
North West												
Jigawa	18.0	0.7	0.2	0.3	81.9	959	55.8	6.8	5.0	2.1	43.6	316
Kaduna	23.5	11.8	4.7	7.3	74.7	1,333	74.6	31.0	24.5	44.9	22.7	700
Kano	36.9	10.4	5.8	16.2	61.7	2,070	48.8	11.5	13.4	20.7	47.8	853
Katsina	46.7	3.3	1.9	7.9	53.0	1,372	55.8	7.5	4.2	13.6	43.1	496
Kebbi	20.2	6.4	2.5	5.3	77.3	732	29.5	8.6	6.6	15.2	65.9	298
Sokoto	26.1	3.4	0.3	0.3	73.8	822	43.1	9.3	8.2	3.4	55.5	303
Zamfara	18.1	2.8	1.4	2.0	81.9	733	48.3	6.9	4.9	9.3	49.3	271
South East												
Abia	63.1	47.2	23.3	27.0	34.2	775	76.5	58.4	41.7	52.4	17.0	311
Anambra	50.0	39.5	19.1	21.5	44.7	1,042	94.5	77.4	34.8	26.9	5.1	402
Ebonyi	33.6	14.6	6.9	12.9	64.2	586	66.0	35.5	29.8	40.1	27.9	174
Enugu	49.3	30.3	11.9	9.8	49.7	780	28.1	13.9	5.3	14.5	66.6	229
Imo	71.5	37.8	13.2	21.8	26.2	908	68.5	39.1	18.3	24.1	29.2	332
South South												
Akwa Ibom	60.7	40.8	15.7	27.2	33.8	938	65.6	35.4	18.8	43.4	29.3	413
Bayelsa	47.1	35.7	10.2	15.1	49.2	468	88.4	78.4	38.2	25.4	8.3	225
Cross River	44.0	19.5	9.8	23.2	50.6	735	57.0	27.9	25.5	34.9	37.6	291
Delta	23.2	22.2	8.9	7.9	71.8	1,071	46.7	31.2	21.4	34.8	42.2	429
Edo	53.0	48.6	15.6	23.2	39.5	770	73.4	54.5	23.6	28.5	13.8	336
Rivers	43.4	39.3	13.2	28.4	44.6	1,490	59.9	54.4	36.3	39.6	34.7	743
South West												
Ekiti	59.6	40.9	14.9	31.4	38.4	556	91.1	60.1	35.0	44.7	5.3	261
Lagos	68.6	68.3	25.1	64.5	17.6	2,446	62.9	59.4	39.3	34.2	24.7	1,200
Ogun	65.0	46.3	18.3	33.6	29.0	870	45.6	26.0	16.2	1.3	49.8	284
Ondo	64.0	41.1	16.1	19.4	34.5	791	51.0	41.1	18.6	3.9	48.1	339
Osun	80.7	41.9	5.5	19.4	18.3	922	90.3	55.6	31.8	67.0	1.9	390
Oyo	62.7	35.0	9.3	25.3	33.8	1,205	61.2	13.6	2.4	17.8	38.1	502
Total	39.5	24.5	9.3	18.6	56.5	33,385	58.8	32.7	20.8	28.6	36.2	13,808
50-59	na	na	na	na	na	na	60.0	29.2	20.0	23.4	38.0	1,678
Total men 15-59	na	na	na	na	na	na	58.9	32.3	20.7	28.0	36.4	15,486

na = Not applicable

Table A-5.21 Contact of non-users with family planning providers: States

Among women age 15-49 who are not using contraception, the percentage who during the past 12 months were visited by a fieldworker who discussed family planning, the percentage who visited a health facility and discussed family planning, the percentage who visited a health facility but did not discuss family planning, and the percentage who neither discussed family planning with a fieldworker nor at a health facility, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women who were visited by fieldworker who discussed family planning	Percentage of women who visited a health facility in the past 12 months and who:		Percentage of women who neither discussed family planning with fieldworker nor at a health facility	Number of women
		Discussed family planning	Did not discuss family planning		
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	2.0	6.1	23.2	92.7	280
Benue	2.5	6.6	24.2	91.5	839
Kogi	6.6	8.2	16.3	89.2	693
Kwara	9.1	6.3	9.9	88.4	427
Nasarawa	3.1	1.1	5.0	96.5	412
Niger	1.7	6.8	6.1	92.3	790
Plateau	1.9	2.8	6.1	95.8	709
North East					
Adamawa	2.9	4.9	8.3	93.7	740
Bauchi	1.2	3.4	22.6	96.1	972
Borno	1.2	2.1	9.8	97.3	857
Gombe	2.2	1.8	9.0	96.7	441
Taraba	1.9	3.4	22.6	95.8	553
Yobe	1.7	1.9	9.0	97.0	528
North West					
Jigawa	0.3	0.3	2.0	99.6	956
Kaduna	2.0	4.8	10.2	93.5	1,218
Kano	3.8	1.9	24.6	95.2	2,027
Katsina	1.5	0.2	9.9	98.3	1,361
Kebbi	2.1	1.2	1.2	97.7	718
Sokoto	0.3	0.6	5.4	99.2	806
Zamfara	0.7	1.4	4.4	98.5	716
South East					
Abia	9.9	5.4	12.2	89.4	649
Anambra	15.7	4.1	16.0	81.9	768
Ebonyi	5.1	4.7	16.9	93.4	553
Enugu	4.6	1.7	7.9	95.0	659
Imo	2.4	2.0	12.4	96.0	737
South South					
Akwa Ibom	5.1	11.2	13.2	85.6	597
Bayelsa	1.4	3.1	8.6	95.8	399
Cross River	7.9	10.1	10.1	86.5	555
Delta	1.6	2.7	6.2	96.7	755
Edo	1.1	6.9	15.7	92.9	578
Rivers	2.5	11.2	22.2	87.9	1,029
South West					
Ekiti	13.3	16.3	10.1	79.2	472
Lagos	4.9	13.3	21.8	84.3	1,423
Ogun	7.8	15.5	17.2	79.9	762
Ondo	3.9	8.1	4.8	90.3	638
Osun	6.3	15.3	19.8	82.9	635
Oyo	5.3	12.9	8.9	84.2	982
Total	3.8	5.6	13.0	92.2	28,234

Table A-5.22 Husband/partner's knowledge of women's use of contraception: States

Percent distribution of currently married women age 15-49 who are using a contraceptive method by whether their husband/partner knows about their use, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Knows ¹	Does not know	Unsure whether knows/missing	Total	Number of women
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	86.1	2.0	11.8	100.0	64
Benue	89.9	6.8	3.3	100.0	89
Kogi	76.4	13.7	9.8	100.0	46
Kwara	85.5	4.3	10.2	100.0	103
Nasarawa	75.2	12.3	12.5	100.0	38
Niger	(63.3)	(0.0)	(36.7)	100.0	34
Plateau	69.7	1.3	29.0	100.0	58
North East					
Adamawa	57.1	19.0	23.8	100.0	16
Bauchi	75.8	8.3	15.9	100.0	25
Borno	83.7	0.0	16.3	100.0	52
Gombe	67.2	6.4	26.5	100.0	22
Taraba	79.6	10.2	10.2	100.0	20
Yobe	69.9	11.4	18.7	100.0	9
North West					
Jigawa	50.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	2
Kaduna	63.4	6.1	30.5	100.0	99
Kano	68.0	8.0	24.0	100.0	42
Katsina	44.4	22.2	33.3	100.0	10
Kebbi	52.9	5.9	41.2	100.0	13
Sokoto	55.6	22.2	22.2	100.0	16
Zamfara	61.3	9.7	29.1	100.0	17
South East					
Abia	91.1	1.1	7.7	100.0	95
Anambra	93.4	3.3	3.3	100.0	199
Ebonyi	84.9	12.1	3.0	100.0	20
Enugu	80.6	2.9	16.4	100.0	76
Imo	93.5	2.6	3.9	100.0	110
South South					
Akwa Ibom	82.6	8.7	8.7	100.0	160
Bayelsa	80.9	14.9	4.3	100.0	26
Cross River	82.7	5.7	11.6	100.0	83
Delta	85.8	8.8	5.5	100.0	165
Edo	79.2	6.9	13.8	100.0	145
Rivers	88.5	5.8	5.8	100.0	202
South West					
Ekiti	81.9	14.3	3.9	100.0	58
Lagos	87.7	6.9	5.4	100.0	728
Ogun	91.9	6.5	1.6	100.0	84
Ondo	83.7	2.8	13.5	100.0	105
Osun	87.3	10.2	2.4	100.0	205
Oyo	85.7	10.6	3.7	100.0	202
Total	84.2	6.8	9.0	100.0	3,439

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

¹ Includes women who reported use of male sterilisation, male condoms, and withdrawal

CHAPTER 6 OTHER PROXIMATE DETERMINANTS OF FERTILITY

Table A-6.2.1 Number of women's co-wives: States						
Percent distribution of currently married women age 15-49 by number of co-wives, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008						
State of residence	Number of co-wives				Total	Number of women
	0	1	2+	Missing		
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	84.7	12.1	2.6	0.6	100.0	229
Benue	62.6	21.6	15.8	0.0	100.0	626
Kogi	64.9	24.2	9.9	0.9	100.0	473
Kwara	66.4	28.1	5.3	0.2	100.0	420
Nasarawa	53.7	28.8	17.5	0.0	100.0	321
Niger	50.0	38.7	10.5	0.8	100.0	730
Plateau	68.9	20.8	10.2	0.2	100.0	521
North East						
Adamawa	56.2	31.4	11.9	0.4	100.0	566
Bauchi	54.2	39.0	6.7	0.1	100.0	942
Borno	55.8	33.8	10.0	0.3	100.0	800
Gombe	59.4	29.2	10.2	1.2	100.0	403
Taraba	59.8	29.1	11.1	0.0	100.0	393
Yobe	57.3	34.5	8.3	0.0	100.0	481
North West						
Jigawa	57.6	36.1	5.9	0.4	100.0	910
Kaduna	60.8	29.6	8.6	1.0	100.0	1,023
Kano	54.0	39.1	6.5	0.5	100.0	1,804
Katsina	50.5	39.6	8.9	1.0	100.0	1,336
Kebbi	73.5	22.1	2.8	1.6	100.0	666
Sokoto	60.9	32.6	6.2	0.3	100.0	759
Zamfara	55.3	36.8	7.1	0.7	100.0	691
South East						
Abia	91.8	5.8	1.3	1.1	100.0	397
Anambra	91.6	5.6	1.7	1.1	100.0	578
Ebonyi	60.6	23.9	14.1	1.3	100.0	318
Enugu	83.4	11.4	2.5	2.7	100.0	361
Imo	94.0	4.5	1.5	0.0	100.0	484
South South						
Akwa Ibom	89.4	6.9	2.3	1.4	100.0	489
Bayelsa	63.8	27.6	7.3	1.3	100.0	257
Cross River	78.4	16.5	3.9	1.2	100.0	409
Delta	78.2	15.0	4.5	2.3	100.0	618
Edo	79.2	15.6	4.0	1.2	100.0	459
Rivers	89.9	9.4	0.3	0.5	100.0	745
South West						
Ekiti	78.7	15.5	4.9	0.9	100.0	333
Lagos	86.8	9.5	3.1	0.5	100.0	1,469
Ogun	58.8	30.5	10.7	0.0	100.0	606
Ondo	66.0	25.1	7.4	1.4	100.0	496
Osun	68.9	25.8	5.3	0.0	100.0	541
Oyo	66.8	25.1	7.9	0.2	100.0	922
Total	66.7	25.8	6.9	0.7	100.0	23,578

Table A-6.2.2 Number of men's wives: States

Percent distribution of currently married men age 15-49 by number of wives, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Number of wives			Total	Number of men
	1	2+	Missing		
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	94.9	4.6	0.5	100.0	81
Benue	85.5	14.5	0.0	100.0	191
Kogi	86.7	12.7	0.6	100.0	149
Kwara	80.2	18.8	1.0	100.0	144
Nasarawa	73.8	25.2	1.0	100.0	104
Niger	70.5	28.5	0.9	100.0	202
Plateau	83.4	16.6	0.0	100.0	170
North East					
Adamawa	75.9	23.6	0.5	100.0	146
Bauchi	74.9	25.1	0.0	100.0	282
Borno	80.4	19.6	0.0	100.0	212
Gombe	79.1	19.7	1.1	100.0	124
Taraba	77.0	23.0	0.0	100.0	110
Yobe	76.9	22.6	0.5	100.0	128
North West					
Jigawa	76.9	23.1	0.0	100.0	227
Kaduna	82.7	16.9	0.4	100.0	342
Kano	70.4	28.5	1.1	100.0	455
Katsina	71.0	29.0	0.0	100.0	350
Kebbi	82.7	17.3	0.0	100.0	205
Sokoto	80.8	19.2	0.0	100.0	183
Zamfara	77.2	22.3	0.5	100.0	189
South East					
Abia	96.6	2.5	0.8	100.0	129
Anambra	93.1	6.9	0.0	100.0	194
Ebonyi	83.8	15.4	0.8	100.0	71
Enugu	88.6	11.4	0.0	100.0	97
Imo	97.6	2.4	0.0	100.0	115
South South					
Akwa Ibom	92.1	7.2	0.6	100.0	168
Bayelsa	83.4	16.6	0.0	100.0	97
Cross River	96.9	3.1	0.0	100.0	127
Delta	87.1	10.6	2.3	100.0	193
Edo	85.7	13.0	1.4	100.0	134
Rivers	93.0	5.6	1.4	100.0	270
South West					
Ekiti	89.2	10.8	0.0	100.0	114
Lagos	95.6	4.1	0.3	100.0	534
Ogun	84.1	15.9	0.0	100.0	163
Ondo	88.0	12.0	0.0	100.0	163
Osun	91.1	8.9	0.0	100.0	180
Oyo	87.5	11.9	0.6	100.0	275
Total 15-49	83.5	16.0	0.5	100.0	7,018
50-59	68.9	30.3	0.8	100.0	1,599
Total 15-59	80.8	18.7	0.5	100.0	8,618

Table A-6.7.1 Recent sexual activity: Women by state

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 by timing of last sexual intercourse, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Timing of last sexual intercourse				Never had sexual intercourse	Total	Number of women
	Within the past 4 weeks	Within 1 year ¹	One or more years	Missing			
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	48.5	21.5	8.4	1.2	20.4	100.0	369
Benue	44.5	26.5	13.3	0.5	15.1	100.0	972
Kogi	43.6	20.5	13.7	0.3	21.9	100.0	792
Kwara	35.2	27.9	21.2	0.3	15.4	100.0	553
Nasarawa	53.2	22.0	9.1	0.2	15.5	100.0	458
Niger	61.1	12.8	12.4	4.8	8.9	100.0	827
Plateau	43.0	24.6	10.3	1.0	21.2	100.0	777
North East							
Adamawa	56.8	19.4	6.7	1.0	16.2	100.0	764
Bauchi	76.7	15.4	1.9	2.0	4.1	100.0	998
Borno	75.6	11.5	4.2	0.7	8.0	100.0	912
Gombe	68.1	13.8	8.6	1.5	7.9	100.0	465
Taraba	51.0	23.6	10.5	0.2	14.8	100.0	587
Yobe	81.9	8.5	2.9	0.0	6.7	100.0	537
North West							
Jigawa	85.3	9.7	1.9	0.5	2.5	100.0	959
Kaduna	58.9	16.9	7.5	1.8	14.9	100.0	1,333
Kano	74.7	11.8	2.7	1.8	9.0	100.0	2,070
Katsina	87.8	4.9	0.8	5.3	1.1	100.0	1,372
Kebbi	77.4	10.8	2.2	2.3	7.3	100.0	732
Sokoto	78.4	13.1	1.7	1.6	5.2	100.0	822
Zamfara	84.9	6.6	1.7	1.9	4.8	100.0	733
South East							
Abia	42.5	24.9	11.4	1.2	20.0	100.0	775
Anambra	42.2	21.4	12.0	1.6	22.7	100.0	1,042
Ebonyi	29.2	24.6	21.8	1.3	23.1	100.0	586
Enugu	26.4	22.3	16.8	3.4	31.2	100.0	780
Imo	36.5	25.8	16.1	0.4	21.3	100.0	908
South South							
Akwa Ibom	51.6	27.9	9.3	1.4	9.9	100.0	938
Bayelsa	57.0	23.7	7.1	0.4	11.8	100.0	468
Cross River	43.9	28.9	11.8	1.3	14.2	100.0	735
Delta	49.5	27.2	9.8	0.7	12.8	100.0	1,071
Edo	45.0	25.8	8.4	1.8	19.1	100.0	770
Rivers	52.6	24.0	9.1	0.0	14.3	100.0	1,490
South West							
Ekiti	45.1	26.1	13.7	0.3	14.8	100.0	556
Lagos	51.8	22.0	6.4	0.7	19.1	100.0	2,446
Ogun	44.8	26.5	12.4	1.3	15.0	100.0	870
Ondo	41.3	32.9	8.7	2.3	14.8	100.0	791
Osun	43.0	21.4	8.8	0.6	26.2	100.0	922
Oyo	44.8	29.4	8.3	1.5	16.0	100.0	1,205
Total	56.2	20.1	8.3	1.4	14.0	100.0	33,385

¹ Excludes women who had sexual intercourse within the past 4 weeks

Table A-6.7.2 Recent sexual activity: Men by state

Percent distribution of men age 15-49 by timing of last sexual intercourse, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Timing of last sexual intercourse				Never had sexual intercourse	Total	Number of men
	Within the past 4 weeks	Within 1 year ¹	One or more years	Missing			
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	39.1	20.2	7.6	0.3	32.8	100.0	170
Benue	44.3	27.5	4.5	0.5	23.2	100.0	407
Kogi	50.2	21.1	7.0	0.0	21.6	100.0	360
Kwara	39.8	25.7	12.8	0.0	21.7	100.0	235
Nasarawa	35.4	33.3	9.8	0.2	21.1	100.0	211
Niger	45.4	14.7	8.8	1.0	30.1	100.0	359
Plateau	34.7	21.1	20.6	1.2	22.4	100.0	323
North East							
Adamawa	42.6	20.7	10.0	0.5	26.2	100.0	302
Bauchi	58.1	8.6	1.8	1.2	30.3	100.0	421
Borno	61.5	11.8	4.5	0.3	22.0	100.0	332
Gombe	58.5	10.2	2.5	0.8	28.1	100.0	200
Taraba	52.1	20.7	12.0	0.3	14.9	100.0	198
Yobe	66.9	1.5	2.3	0.0	29.4	100.0	192
North West							
Jigawa	67.6	5.8	2.0	0.9	23.8	100.0	316
Kaduna	43.3	14.5	2.8	1.2	38.2	100.0	700
Kano	48.0	4.2	3.0	1.7	43.1	100.0	853
Katsina	65.6	3.8	1.6	2.1	26.8	100.0	496
Kebbi	47.2	11.4	10.1	1.3	30.1	100.0	298
Sokoto	55.5	5.1	2.5	2.3	34.6	100.0	303
Zamfara	66.1	3.1	2.1	2.7	26.0	100.0	271
South East							
Abia	42.7	27.4	12.4	0.0	17.4	100.0	311
Anambra	33.7	34.8	9.8	0.0	21.6	100.0	402
Ebonyi	27.9	29.8	13.1	0.3	28.8	100.0	174
Enugu	32.5	23.3	12.7	3.7	27.9	100.0	229
Imo	28.7	27.1	14.2	0.5	29.5	100.0	332
South South							
Akwa Ibom	53.5	20.8	6.9	0.3	18.5	100.0	413
Bayelsa	59.9	19.5	5.2	0.5	15.0	100.0	225
Cross River	48.8	24.4	10.5	0.7	15.6	100.0	291
Delta	46.7	25.3	8.8	0.3	18.9	100.0	429
Edo	40.7	24.8	7.5	0.8	26.2	100.0	336
Rivers	48.4	25.2	7.9	0.0	18.6	100.0	743
South West							
Ekiti	47.4	30.1	6.7	0.3	15.6	100.0	261
Lagos	46.9	27.6	7.8	0.5	17.3	100.0	1,200
Ogun	43.4	33.0	11.4	0.9	11.3	100.0	284
Ondo	43.8	32.1	5.2	0.6	18.3	100.0	339
Osun	42.5	25.7	4.9	0.2	26.7	100.0	390
Oyo	46.4	33.3	4.7	0.7	14.9	100.0	502
Total 15-49	47.6	20.2	7.0	0.8	24.4	100.0	13,808
50-59	67.7	19.4	11.0	1.9	0.0	100.0	1,678
Total 15-59	49.8	20.1	7.4	0.9	21.8	100.0	15,486

¹ Excludes men who had sexual intercourse within the past 4 weeks

CHAPTER 7 FERTILITY PREFERENCES

No state tables included in Appendix A.

CHAPTER 8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY

No state tables included in Appendix A.

CHAPTER 9 MATERNAL HEALTH AND OBSTETRIC FISTULA

Table A-9.1 Antenatal care: States

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 who had a live birth in the five years preceding the survey by antenatal care (ANC) provider during pregnancy for the most recent birth and the percentage receiving antenatal care from a skilled provider for the most recent birth, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Doctor	Nurse/ midwife	Auxiliary nurse/ midwife	Community health worker	Traditional birth attendant	Other	No one	Missing	Total	Percentage receiving antenatal care from a skilled provider ¹	Number of women
North Central											
FCT-Abuja	53.6	33.8	1.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.5	100.0	89.2	169
Benue	30.0	29.0	4.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	30.5	0.0	100.0	63.2	526
Kogi	24.5	40.1	17.0	3.1	0.8	0.3	14.2	0.0	100.0	81.6	324
Kwara	35.1	17.7	5.3	3.2	2.8	1.8	33.9	0.2	100.0	58.1	296
Nasarawa	30.1	37.3	5.2	3.9	0.0	0.2	23.2	0.0	100.0	72.6	224
Niger	9.2	25.6	1.9	5.5	17.2	0.0	39.2	1.4	100.0	36.6	566
Plateau	7.3	59.4	17.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	15.7	0.0	100.0	84.1	421
North East											
Adamawa	2.2	41.4	17.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	37.8	0.2	100.0	61.2	443
Bauchi	2.0	34.4	8.5	5.4	0.0	0.3	49.1	0.3	100.0	44.9	705
Borno	4.0	26.9	1.7	0.6	1.4	0.3	64.8	0.3	100.0	32.6	604
Gombe	1.9	37.8	4.7	14.4	0.2	0.3	40.5	0.1	100.0	44.5	327
Taraba	5.5	31.0	2.8	14.4	0.0	0.0	46.3	0.0	100.0	39.3	309
Yobe	11.5	22.9	1.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	62.5	0.3	100.0	36.0	362
North West											
Jigawa	5.3	14.3	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.0	78.7	0.0	100.0	20.1	667
Kaduna	5.3	49.6	7.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	36.2	0.8	100.0	62.1	780
Kano	12.7	35.8	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.1	48.7	0.2	100.0	49.8	1,428
Katsina	2.3	10.0	2.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	82.8	1.7	100.0	14.4	942
Kebbi	5.1	6.9	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.2	84.7	1.4	100.0	12.3	442
Sokoto	4.9	7.4	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	85.3	0.1	100.0	13.8	599
Zamfara	4.5	4.7	3.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	85.5	0.5	100.0	13.1	514
South East											
Abia	39.4	31.7	18.0	1.1	1.1	0.4	8.3	0.0	100.0	89.1	279
Anambra	46.8	43.6	7.2	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	100.0	97.7	422
Ebonyi	39.3	26.7	9.7	0.7	2.5	0.9	20.1	0.0	100.0	75.7	261
Enugu	16.2	36.4	15.6	7.8	12.0	0.0	10.8	1.2	100.0	68.1	285
Imo	47.1	37.7	11.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	2.5	0.0	100.0	96.3	355
South South											
Akwa Ibom	24.9	38.1	3.7	0.3	19.7	0.0	12.6	0.6	100.0	66.8	367
Bayelsa	20.8	12.9	1.3	6.3	22.4	0.8	35.5	0.0	100.0	35.0	211
Cross River	27.3	38.9	1.8	4.0	11.6	0.3	15.9	0.3	100.0	68.0	376
Delta	25.9	40.4	11.8	1.1	1.5	0.3	19.0	0.0	100.0	78.1	436
Edo	56.5	31.9	2.1	0.0	3.3	0.3	5.4	0.5	100.0	90.5	355
Rivers	38.7	27.6	0.3	1.4	5.1	0.0	26.6	0.3	100.0	66.6	565
South West											
Ekiti	48.1	44.1	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.2	3.0	0.3	100.0	93.4	250
Lagos	65.5	21.3	0.8	0.2	8.0	1.6	1.8	0.8	100.0	87.6	986
Ogun	43.0	38.8	8.1	0.0	4.1	0.6	5.4	0.0	100.0	89.9	457
Ondo	44.2	22.3	3.7	2.9	9.8	1.3	14.7	1.1	100.0	70.1	359
Osun	43.1	49.4	1.1	3.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	100.0	93.6	354
Oyo	47.4	37.0	3.2	0.8	0.3	0.8	10.5	0.0	100.0	87.6	669
Total	22.9	30.0	4.9	2.2	3.1	0.3	36.3	0.4	100.0	57.7	17,635

Note: If more than one source of ANC was mentioned, only the provider with the highest qualifications is considered in this tabulation.

¹ Skilled provider includes doctor, nurse, midwife, and auxiliary nurse/midwife

Table A-9.3 Components of antenatal care: States

Among women age 15-49 with a live birth in the five years preceding the survey, the percentage who took iron tablets or syrup and drugs for intestinal parasites during the pregnancy for the most recent birth, and among women receiving antenatal care (ANC) for the most recent live birth in the five years preceding the survey, the percentage receiving specific ANC services, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among women with a live birth in the past five years, the percentage who during the pregnancy for their last birth:			Number of women with a live birth in the past five years	Among women who received antenatal care for their most recent birth in the past five years, the percentage receiving selected services				Number of women receiving ANC for most recent birth
	Took iron tablets or syrup	Took intestinal parasite drugs	Informed of signs of pregnancy complications		Weighted	Blood pressure measured	Urine sample taken	Blood sample taken	
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	85.6	4.2	169	91.1	96.9	97.2	89.1	84.2	153
Benue	53.5	13.2	526	25.0	71.3	77.3	74.3	67.1	366
Kogi	42.9	31.8	324	71.4	88.3	87.6	78.5	77.9	278
Kwara	61.2	3.6	296	69.0	86.3	88.2	81.3	81.3	195
Nasarawa	55.8	16.1	224	26.3	83.2	81.7	70.2	68.2	172
Niger	29.4	6.9	566	28.9	70.2	71.3	52.3	47.9	336
Plateau	55.3	7.4	421	39.8	94.0	83.1	85.7	85.9	355
North East									
Adamawa	55.6	4.4	443	85.5	93.7	64.8	46.4	43.7	275
Bauchi	47.7	8.1	705	37.3	80.3	65.9	46.7	48.4	357
Borno	32.1	4.6	604	61.2	80.6	80.2	71.8	69.6	211
Gombe	55.1	8.5	327	39.1	93.1	86.8	69.6	73.9	194
Taraba	55.7	5.1	309	82.6	94.7	96.9	69.0	77.4	166
Yobe	37.4	4.1	362	54.2	92.8	96.0	78.7	79.9	134
North West									
Jigawa	21.8	1.6	667	39.4	77.4	78.3	73.0	72.9	142
Kaduna	57.1	14.8	780	51.5	93.6	82.7	64.5	63.5	492
Kano	50.1	0.8	1,428	31.3	92.0	76.8	69.6	55.2	729
Katsina	15.4	0.6	942	57.9	85.7	82.5	60.3	68.3	146
Kebbi	13.7	3.4	442	56.8	88.9	93.8	64.2	77.8	61
Sokoto	13.2	0.3	599	18.0	92.0	94.0	62.0	66.0	87
Zamfara	10.1	2.5	514	38.1	89.0	83.1	82.1	79.6	72
South East									
Abia	89.1	10.9	279	81.5	86.9	94.3	85.7	91.0	256
Anambra	89.8	7.5	422	77.8	88.4	90.6	83.4	89.9	419
Ebonyi	69.8	13.3	261	55.9	76.5	82.4	50.5	57.5	209
Enugu	39.5	8.1	285	36.4	73.0	69.5	62.6	71.4	250
Imo	86.3	17.5	355	82.6	86.3	92.9	90.0	94.5	346
South South									
Akwa Ibom	70.1	25.8	367	60.0	68.2	68.5	59.3	62.1	318
Bayelsa	58.4	22.6	211	58.4	49.0	57.1	42.9	40.8	136
Cross River	56.9	18.4	376	63.0	80.2	79.6	73.5	74.4	316
Delta	58.9	16.3	436	23.4	87.9	83.3	67.7	57.9	353
Edo	66.9	10.0	355	81.1	92.3	92.9	86.3	91.2	334
Rivers	68.1	18.3	565	62.7	83.6	88.8	79.0	79.4	413
South West									
Ekiti	80.3	18.5	250	76.6	96.9	97.2	80.6	72.6	242
Lagos	92.5	7.5	986	81.9	93.2	93.2	84.7	85.0	960
Ogun	87.5	21.2	457	85.8	91.8	94.3	84.1	86.1	432
Ondo	79.6	15.7	359	76.5	81.2	83.4	79.3	71.2	302
Osun	97.2	16.9	354	97.8	97.7	97.8	94.1	94.6	351
Oyo	83.4	17.4	669	80.1	93.8	98.8	90.5	85.1	599
Total	54.3	9.6	17,635	61.3	86.8	85.1	74.5	73.6	11,158

Table A-9.4 Tetanus toxoid injections: States

Among mothers age 15-49 with a live birth in the five years preceding the survey, the percentage receiving two or more tetanus toxoid (TT) injections during the pregnancy for the last live birth and the percentage whose last live birth was protected against neonatal tetanus, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage receiving two or more injections during last pregnancy	Percentage whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ¹	Number of mothers
North Central			
FCT-Abuja	58.1	69.6	169
Benue	40.6	46.0	526
Kogi	63.8	67.1	324
Kwara	44.6	46.1	296
Nasarawa	34.6	35.3	224
Niger	28.5	29.4	566
Plateau	62.9	65.5	421
North East			
Adamawa	41.2	42.2	443
Bauchi	22.8	24.1	705
Borno	21.0	23.3	604
Gombe	40.2	40.7	327
Taraba	32.0	33.7	309
Yobe	24.5	25.2	362
North West			
Jigawa	10.2	10.3	667
Kaduna	40.0	41.5	780
Kano	24.3	30.8	1,428
Katsina	10.1	10.7	942
Kebbi	11.7	11.7	442
Sokoto	6.8	6.8	599
Zamfara	9.6	10.0	514
South East			
Abia	84.9	86.8	279
Anambra	87.7	93.4	422
Ebonyi	56.1	57.2	261
Enugu	63.1	67.0	285
Imo	87.7	91.5	355
South South			
Akwa Ibom	58.2	65.0	367
Bayelsa	47.1	49.7	211
Cross River	58.1	61.9	376
Delta	66.3	71.6	436
Edo	69.0	75.1	355
Rivers	71.3	76.4	565
South West			
Ekiti	88.0	91.0	250
Lagos	80.8	83.0	986
Ogun	72.2	72.8	457
Ondo	57.2	64.2	359
Osun	90.5	93.1	354
Oyo	73.3	73.6	669
Total	45.3	48.0	17,635

¹ Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for her last live birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within ten years of the last live birth), or five or more injections prior to the last birth

Table A-9.5 Place of delivery: States

Percent distribution of live births in the five years preceding the survey by place of delivery and percentage delivered in a health facility, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Health facility					Total	Percentage delivered in a health facility	Number of births
	Public sector	Private sector	Home	Other	Missing			
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	31.5	22.6	43.7	0.7	1.4	100.0	54.2	254
Benue	25.8	25.2	48.0	0.5	0.6	100.0	50.9	832
Kogi	53.6	23.8	22.1	0.4	0.2	100.0	77.3	478
Kwara	30.1	18.7	49.0	1.9	0.4	100.0	48.8	412
Nasarawa	26.9	6.1	66.2	0.3	0.6	100.0	32.9	320
Niger	13.3	2.6	80.5	0.0	3.6	100.0	15.9	927
Plateau	24.8	5.4	69.2	0.3	0.4	100.0	30.2	607
North East								
Adamawa	10.5	0.2	88.7	0.2	0.4	100.0	10.7	729
Bauchi	12.7	0.3	86.6	0.2	0.3	100.0	13.0	1,172
Borno	11.8	0.0	87.3	0.1	0.7	100.0	11.8	1,049
Gombe	16.4	0.8	81.8	0.1	0.9	100.0	17.2	526
Taraba	15.6	5.5	78.8	0.0	0.1	100.0	21.1	482
Yobe	6.0	0.1	92.9	0.0	1.0	100.0	6.1	618
North West								
Jigawa	4.5	0.0	95.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.5	1,052
Kaduna	15.4	2.9	79.9	0.0	1.8	100.0	18.4	1,222
Kano	10.0	1.2	87.3	0.0	1.5	100.0	11.1	2,430
Katsina	4.1	0.1	93.1	0.0	2.7	100.0	4.2	1,569
Kebbi	4.7	0.1	92.3	0.1	2.8	100.0	4.8	708
Sokoto	4.4	0.0	95.3	0.0	0.3	100.0	4.4	983
Zamfara	6.3	0.2	92.3	0.0	1.2	100.0	6.5	815
South East								
Abia	23.4	51.1	16.2	8.9	0.4	100.0	74.4	472
Anambra	26.1	61.7	8.9	2.1	1.2	100.0	87.8	781
Ebonyi	19.7	21.0	56.6	1.1	1.6	100.0	40.7	432
Enugu	21.4	32.1	37.9	7.3	1.3	100.0	53.6	444
Imo	32.5	61.8	3.1	2.4	0.2	100.0	94.3	602
South South								
Akwa Ibom	29.2	7.7	57.4	5.5	0.2	100.0	36.9	590
Bayelsa	14.3	4.1	80.7	1.0	0.0	100.0	18.4	341
Cross River	35.9	2.6	57.9	2.6	1.0	100.0	38.5	549
Delta	36.4	20.8	41.6	0.9	0.4	100.0	57.2	682
Edo	34.5	41.7	20.3	2.1	1.4	100.0	76.2	568
Rivers	25.4	22.5	48.0	3.9	0.2	100.0	47.9	937
South West								
Ekiti	63.6	11.6	14.4	9.5	1.0	100.0	75.2	374
Lagos	20.5	56.4	9.1	12.7	1.3	100.0	76.9	1,454
Ogun	32.9	31.0	34.2	1.6	0.4	100.0	63.8	703
Ondo	31.5	15.4	48.5	3.4	1.2	100.0	46.9	528
Osun	58.0	27.1	13.4	1.2	0.2	100.0	85.1	484
Oyo	37.7	29.4	27.7	5.0	0.2	100.0	67.1	978
Total	20.0	15.0	62.1	1.9	1.0	100.0	35.0	28,100

Table A-9.6 Assistance during delivery: States

Percent distribution of live births in the five years preceding the survey by person providing assistance during delivery, percentage of births assisted by a skilled provider and percentage delivered by caesarean section, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Person providing assistance during delivery							Total	Percentage delivered by a skilled provider ¹	Percentage delivered by C-section	Number of births
	Doctor	Nurse/ midwife	Auxiliary nurse/ midwife	Traditional birth attendant	Relative/ other	No one	Don't know/ missing				
North Central											
FCT-Abuja	32.0	30.9	1.3	4.9	24.7	4.0	2.2	100.0	64.3	4.6	254
Benue	8.4	34.9	9.0	8.1	36.5	2.2	0.9	100.0	52.3	1.1	832
Kogi	10.8	46.8	18.3	5.1	13.2	5.5	0.4	100.0	75.8	3.8	478
Kwara	18.3	31.1	3.8	1.3	17.9	26.9	0.7	100.0	53.2	2.0	412
Nasarawa	10.0	20.0	3.8	13.2	43.4	8.9	0.7	100.0	33.8	3.0	320
Niger	4.8	11.0	1.4	22.2	38.2	18.6	3.9	100.0	17.2	0.9	927
Plateau	3.9	22.5	4.3	0.9	63.8	4.1	0.5	100.0	30.7	1.9	607
North East											
Adamawa	0.4	11.0	3.2	41.3	24.5	18.3	1.2	100.0	14.6	0.2	729
Bauchi	1.8	9.2	4.7	13.6	35.0	34.3	1.4	100.0	15.7	0.9	1,172
Borno	0.6	12.1	0.5	60.4	17.2	8.0	1.1	100.0	13.2	0.6	1,049
Gombe	1.2	14.7	2.3	7.2	58.1	13.3	3.1	100.0	18.3	1.3	526
Taraba	1.7	21.6	2.6	3.6	59.2	11.1	0.1	100.0	25.9	0.1	482
Yobe	3.3	6.0	0.0	63.0	9.4	17.3	0.9	100.0	9.3	0.3	618
North West											
Jigawa	0.3	4.7	0.1	34.9	30.3	29.4	0.3	100.0	5.1	0.0	1,052
Kaduna	4.6	15.8	1.4	48.2	20.9	6.4	2.7	100.0	21.8	1.0	1,222
Kano	4.2	7.6	0.9	12.3	15.3	57.9	1.9	100.0	12.7	0.6	2,430
Katsina	0.7	3.7	0.4	17.3	15.5	59.5	3.0	100.0	4.7	0.1	1,569
Kebbi	1.4	4.0	0.9	14.1	23.3	53.0	3.3	100.0	6.2	0.1	708
Sokoto	1.2	3.4	0.6	64.0	4.1	25.2	1.6	100.0	5.1	0.4	983
Zamfara	0.8	4.2	2.7	2.1	28.3	60.6	1.3	100.0	7.7	0.1	815
South East											
Abia	13.5	48.7	24.9	6.9	2.7	2.2	1.1	100.0	87.1	3.1	472
Anambra	15.5	67.6	12.1	2.1	1.0	0.0	1.7	100.0	95.2	4.7	781
Ebonyi	10.8	26.0	9.4	20.5	17.2	14.4	1.7	100.0	46.3	2.4	432
Enugu	5.5	41.0	18.9	20.6	10.7	1.2	2.0	100.0	65.5	3.1	444
Imo	12.9	66.2	18.9	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.2	100.0	98.0	5.4	602
South South											
Akwa Ibom	10.1	28.1	5.8	52.1	3.2	0.6	0.2	100.0	44.0	4.5	590
Bayelsa	5.7	13.3	2.6	76.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	21.6	1.5	341
Cross River	7.3	33.8	3.1	34.5	15.2	3.6	2.4	100.0	44.2	1.7	549
Delta	13.0	36.4	12.1	23.4	11.6	3.3	0.2	100.0	61.5	2.7	682
Edo	24.7	51.8	3.4	12.4	4.0	2.3	1.4	100.0	79.9	2.4	568
Rivers	10.8	50.5	2.3	23.0	7.4	5.7	0.2	100.0	63.6	4.6	937
South West											
Ekiti	12.2	64.8	4.2	7.2	7.2	3.4	1.0	100.0	81.2	5.6	374
Lagos	49.7	31.0	2.1	10.4	3.5	2.0	1.3	100.0	82.8	5.2	1,454
Ogun	17.0	42.0	12.8	9.6	17.8	0.4	0.4	100.0	71.8	1.7	703
Ondo	12.2	31.1	7.2	33.3	8.9	6.0	1.2	100.0	50.5	1.5	528
Osun	13.4	74.4	1.4	2.5	6.1	1.8	0.4	100.0	89.2	5.0	484
Oyo	11.6	60.4	4.3	2.8	14.5	6.2	0.2	100.0	76.4	1.1	978
Total	9.1	25.3	4.6	21.6	18.8	19.3	1.4	100.0	38.9	1.8	28,100

Note: If the respondent mentioned more than one person attending during delivery, only the most qualified person is considered in this tabulation.

¹ Skilled provider includes doctor, nurse, midwife and auxiliary nurse/midwife

Table A-9.7 Timing of first postnatal check-up: States

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 with a birth in the five years preceding the survey by timing of mother's first postnatal check-up (for the last live birth), according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Timing of first postnatal check-up (time since delivery)						Total	Number of women
	Less than 4 hours	4-23 hours	2 days	3-41 days	Don't know/ missing	No postnatal check-up ¹		
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	52.5	8.1	3.1	2.0	1.0	33.3	100.0	169
Benue	24.1	8.2	6.7	2.7	1.2	57.2	100.0	526
Kogi	52.6	14.2	5.3	1.7	1.7	24.5	100.0	324
Kwara	43.2	1.8	1.5	2.3	0.5	50.7	100.0	296
Nasarawa	27.7	2.5	1.7	1.7	0.6	65.8	100.0	224
Niger	15.7	0.8	3.1	1.2	3.0	76.2	100.0	566
Plateau	18.0	7.7	3.7	6.2	1.3	63.1	100.0	421
North East								
Adamawa	13.4	2.0	3.6	2.0	0.5	78.5	100.0	443
Bauchi	14.3	1.8	1.4	2.8	0.8	78.8	100.0	705
Borno	20.8	3.5	1.4	1.1	0.3	72.9	100.0	604
Gombe	22.9	1.1	3.0	3.0	0.1	69.9	100.0	327
Taraba	19.8	5.0	5.7	2.4	0.4	66.8	100.0	309
Yobe	53.9	0.2	1.5	1.3	0.4	42.7	100.0	362
North West								
Jigawa	20.6	1.2	6.5	0.9	1.3	69.5	100.0	667
Kaduna	38.5	1.0	0.8	3.5	1.8	54.5	100.0	780
Kano	11.9	0.5	0.5	1.8	1.0	84.4	100.0	1,428
Katsina	6.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	91.4	100.0	942
Kebbi	14.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	83.5	100.0	442
Sokoto	5.4	0.4	1.7	0.3	0.7	91.4	100.0	599
Zamfara	12.3	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.5	84.0	100.0	514
South East								
Abia	27.2	4.9	9.1	8.7	3.0	47.1	100.0	279
Anambra	25.2	4.9	13.6	11.9	3.1	41.2	100.0	422
Ebonyi	14.9	4.9	11.3	4.7	1.2	63.0	100.0	261
Enugu	24.8	1.2	6.6	1.5	5.5	60.5	100.0	285
Imo	18.6	16.2	12.5	2.4	0.4	49.8	100.0	355
South South								
Akwa Ibom	62.8	7.6	4.7	3.4	2.8	18.7	100.0	367
Bayelsa	22.9	6.8	12.9	11.3	0.8	45.3	100.0	211
Cross River	30.6	11.1	8.1	5.3	3.3	41.6	100.0	376
Delta	18.7	9.4	22.4	4.4	5.2	39.9	100.0	436
Edo	49.4	13.6	6.9	2.3	19.0	8.7	100.0	355
Rivers	48.1	9.4	4.5	2.7	5.6	29.8	100.0	565
South West								
Ekiti	24.2	14.6	11.1	8.1	2.1	39.9	100.0	250
Lagos	66.0	8.5	5.1	7.9	3.0	9.5	100.0	986
Ogun	43.1	7.2	19.7	6.5	0.6	22.9	100.0	457
Ondo	26.5	3.1	10.8	5.4	0.8	53.4	100.0	359
Osun	59.2	16.5	5.1	1.1	0.6	17.5	100.0	354
Oyo	49.4	4.3	8.5	2.6	5.3	30.0	100.0	669
Total	28.4	4.7	5.2	3.2	2.1	56.3	100.0	17,635

¹ Includes women who received a check-up after 41 days

Table A-9.8 Provider of first postnatal check-up: States

Percent distribution of women age 15-49 with a birth in the five years preceding the survey by provider of mother's first postnatal check-up (for the last live birth), according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Provider of mother's first postnatal check-up						No postnatal check-up ¹	Total	Number of women
	Doctor/nurse/midwife	Auxiliary nurse/midwife	Community health worker	Traditional birth attendant	Other	Don't know/missing			
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	63.8	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	33.3	100.0	169
Benue	30.0	4.1	3.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	57.2	100.0	526
Kogi	52.1	17.3	0.3	5.0	0.6	0.3	24.5	100.0	324
Kwara	43.7	2.8	1.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	50.7	100.0	296
Nasarawa	28.9	2.8	1.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	65.8	100.0	224
Niger	17.4	1.3	1.4	2.8	0.0	0.9	76.2	100.0	566
Plateau	34.0	2.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	63.1	100.0	421
North East									
Adamawa	15.6	3.4	0.2	1.9	0.2	0.3	78.5	100.0	443
Bauchi	10.1	3.1	0.6	7.1	0.0	0.3	78.8	100.0	705
Borno	12.2	0.9	0.2	13.1	0.3	0.5	72.9	100.0	604
Gombe	18.9	3.4	1.9	5.4	0.3	0.3	69.9	100.0	327
Taraba	20.8	1.9	5.5	4.6	0.0	0.2	66.8	100.0	309
Yobe	10.7	0.0	0.5	45.6	0.1	0.4	42.7	100.0	362
North West									
Jigawa	6.3	0.1	0.1	23.8	0.0	0.1	69.5	100.0	667
Kaduna	26.7	1.1	0.9	16.1	0.0	0.6	54.5	100.0	780
Kano	13.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	84.4	100.0	1,428
Katsina	4.8	0.4	0.6	2.3	0.0	0.5	91.4	100.0	942
Kebbi	6.0	0.9	0.9	8.7	0.0	0.0	83.5	100.0	442
Sokoto	6.1	0.4	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	91.4	100.0	599
Zamfara	8.6	1.2	2.0	3.7	0.2	0.3	84.0	100.0	514
South East									
Abia	39.0	11.3	0.4	0.8	1.5	0.0	47.1	100.0	279
Anambra	51.1	6.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	41.2	100.0	422
Ebonyi	28.9	6.5	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	63.0	100.0	261
Enugu	31.0	5.5	0.0	1.9	0.4	0.8	60.5	100.0	285
Imo	42.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	49.8	100.0	355
South South									
Akwa Ibom	34.1	5.5	0.3	39.8	0.6	0.9	18.7	100.0	367
Bayelsa	17.4	2.9	0.5	33.9	0.0	0.0	45.3	100.0	211
Cross River	35.9	4.0	2.8	14.9	0.5	0.3	41.6	100.0	376
Delta	37.8	11.4	0.6	10.3	0.0	0.0	39.9	100.0	436
Edo	75.1	2.3	0.0	10.8	0.3	2.8	8.7	100.0	355
Rivers	57.9	0.7	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.3	29.8	100.0	565
South West									
Ekiti	57.1	1.8	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.0	39.9	100.0	250
Lagos	83.6	1.6	0.0	4.3	0.2	0.8	9.5	100.0	986
Ogun	62.1	9.7	0.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	22.9	100.0	457
Ondo	37.5	3.4	0.3	5.2	0.0	0.3	53.4	100.0	359
Osun	75.6	1.9	3.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	17.5	100.0	354
Oyo	65.7	2.6	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.6	30.0	100.0	669
Total	31.9	3.0	0.8	7.4	0.1	0.4	56.3	100.0	17,635

¹ Includes women who received a check-up after 41 days

Table A-9.9 Problems in accessing health care: States

Percentage of women age 15-49 who reported that they have serious problems in accessing health care for themselves when they are sick, by type of problem and state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Problems in accessing health care									Number of women
	Getting permission to go for treatment	Getting money for treatment	Distance to health facility	Having to take transport	Not wanting to go alone	Concerned no female provider available	Concerned no provider available	Concerned no drugs available	At least one problem accessing health care	
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	3.4	44.9	17.0	12.7	5.4	0.8	2.8	12.1	49.8	369
Benue	7.1	84.8	51.2	44.3	16.0	8.9	14.3	26.4	89.2	972
Kogi	10.8	52.5	29.5	30.3	14.6	16.8	29.6	40.5	68.5	792
Kwara	18.0	57.7	45.1	45.2	20.5	7.5	12.6	15.1	67.6	553
Nasarawa	5.2	50.0	21.2	9.3	6.7	0.7	1.1	2.3	55.1	458
Niger	32.1	68.1	50.1	47.4	30.2	28.4	44.6	63.1	84.9	827
Plateau	15.4	75.4	47.8	42.4	30.9	28.0	51.4	55.6	87.1	777
North East										
Adamawa	13.4	67.7	36.0	38.8	27.0	3.5	26.1	59.5	86.9	764
Bauchi	27.1	54.8	34.3	34.7	21.0	28.0	60.6	65.6	92.6	998
Borno	28.4	78.9	64.8	60.2	37.8	38.7	57.0	63.0	96.5	912
Gombe	17.6	44.5	43.5	41.6	22.0	25.6	47.4	51.2	72.9	465
Taraba	11.6	85.1	71.5	73.2	51.0	36.9	57.8	72.7	95.7	587
Yobe	16.9	38.3	39.1	39.8	34.1	21.7	25.6	26.2	65.3	537
North West										
Jigawa	16.0	64.1	39.1	35.1	12.0	26.2	27.3	32.8	71.7	959
Kaduna	5.6	59.6	43.3	40.2	28.4	9.5	39.1	51.3	72.0	1,333
Kano	34.8	51.0	46.8	45.5	19.5	69.7	72.0	74.7	81.4	2,070
Katsina	12.9	65.3	27.2	27.6	2.3	17.5	29.4	44.2	89.7	1,372
Kebbi	39.8	64.4	35.5	46.6	12.5	34.6	54.2	60.2	75.3	732
Sokoto	13.2	65.9	23.7	20.5	31.2	66.1	58.3	60.0	81.1	822
Zamfara	14.7	35.9	37.1	40.2	30.9	40.9	47.1	66.2	90.9	733
South East										
Abia	9.4	36.0	34.6	31.9	7.7	10.4	18.3	19.6	51.9	775
Anambra	14.8	57.4	27.0	18.1	10.5	6.2	16.1	26.0	64.4	1,042
Ebonyi	32.2	84.0	57.7	68.0	34.0	26.1	63.3	68.0	92.6	586
Enugu	25.2	78.5	70.6	63.5	35.1	26.2	54.7	64.1	89.2	780
Imo	4.8	74.5	32.1	45.6	2.9	3.2	14.2	35.3	81.1	908
South South										
Akwa Ibom	9.1	63.4	39.1	19.4	15.8	5.3	22.4	38.3	77.2	938
Bayelsa	8.2	71.6	58.7	56.6	28.0	20.8	63.0	76.8	92.3	468
Cross River	14.3	54.6	39.3	32.8	5.6	1.3	9.4	17.5	68.4	735
Delta	5.5	49.8	33.7	28.8	7.3	10.5	51.6	52.5	74.0	1,071
Edo	0.9	28.9	9.0	6.9	1.8	2.4	25.4	30.4	46.6	770
Rivers	5.3	46.1	26.7	27.9	11.6	23.6	27.1	27.9	65.1	1,490
South West										
Ekiti	15.5	30.5	20.1	16.5	13.4	10.8	19.1	21.5	43.1	556
Lagos	2.1	39.7	23.7	19.7	9.1	13.5	18.9	24.3	57.3	2,446
Ogun	11.3	61.8	31.0	37.4	18.5	21.6	20.7	25.6	93.1	870
Ondo	3.9	35.9	36.0	26.0	8.9	7.1	10.6	23.5	59.2	791
Osun	1.4	27.5	15.4	8.4	4.8	4.0	7.5	9.6	32.8	922
Oyo	4.1	62.9	18.7	16.4	11.0	1.3	12.4	11.3	65.4	1,205
Total	13.6	56.4	36.2	34.0	17.2	20.5	33.4	41.3	73.7	33,385

CHAPTER 10 CHILD HEALTH

Table A-10.3 Vaccinations by state of residence: States

Percentage of children age 12-23 months who received specific vaccines at any time before the survey (according to a vaccination card or the mother's report), and percentage with a vaccination card seen, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	BCG	DPT			Polio ¹				Measles	All basic vaccinations ²	No vaccinations	Percentage with a vaccination card seen	Number of children
		1	2	3	0	1	2	3					
North Central													
FCT-Abuja	84.7	87.2	82.0	75.9	66.4	90.5	86.0	65.2	73.5	55.4	7.6	54.6	48
Benue	59.9	60.5	46.9	36.8	35.2	74.0	58.9	43.8	43.3	18.8	18.8	33.9	137
Kogi	76.4	78.6	65.2	55.0	53.9	83.2	64.0	46.1	69.6	39.3	13.5	24.7	80
Kwara	70.8	71.8	65.2	55.2	52.0	78.4	70.7	41.9	60.9	30.9	21.6	31.0	68
Nasarawa	50.1	53.6	45.7	30.1	38.5	57.0	39.8	31.0	38.6	16.1	39.5	24.9	54
Niger	37.5	38.7	28.9	20.9	22.8	55.2	44.9	25.8	33.2	12.3	41.7	17.2	142
Plateau	78.2	79.5	74.7	56.8	51.4	82.3	69.1	44.2	64.4	31.2	13.0	43.6	111
North East													
Adamawa	43.8	52.5	40.7	30.2	32.7	78.4	66.7	46.3	41.4	19.1	14.2	28.4	122
Bauchi	17.7	16.4	4.7	1.0	7.9	68.6	43.3	27.4	14.9	1.0	26.7	6.7	194
Borno	17.9	17.0	7.1	2.5	11.5	38.5	24.8	13.4	12.5	1.5	56.9	8.0	179
Gombe	42.4	48.6	37.4	28.2	26.7	69.7	58.6	35.5	37.0	15.5	25.8	23.0	97
Taraba	40.9	51.8	33.6	19.6	24.7	88.6	73.4	42.0	35.2	14.1	7.7	16.6	88
Yobe	15.0	19.3	10.2	9.1	14.7	36.3	25.0	18.0	25.0	4.0	56.6	18.7	101
North West													
Jigawa	8.6	11.7	5.4	0.0	6.8	43.4	35.4	25.1	8.3	0.0	54.2	2.9	188
Kaduna	46.8	60.5	49.1	32.7	29.3	86.6	72.3	50.8	56.9	21.4	10.9	17.3	247
Kano	23.3	24.6	16.1	7.6	11.8	39.9	27.6	15.7	17.8	5.5	53.7	5.5	394
Katsina	7.8	8.6	4.7	1.7	6.9	39.7	30.2	19.8	8.2	0.9	57.8	4.3	269
Kebbi	15.1	26.5	19.9	7.2	12.7	48.8	42.2	28.3	21.1	4.8	50.6	4.2	126
Sokoto	4.5	5.5	4.5	2.0	1.5	34.8	29.4	10.9	3.5	1.0	64.7	1.0	175
Zamfara	15.9	23.9	19.2	8.8	3.0	47.2	37.5	22.8	14.1	5.4	52.2	1.1	145
South East													
Abia	76.2	74.7	70.3	59.8	70.3	77.7	71.8	52.3	61.2	38.9	19.4	46.4	71
Anambra	84.7	88.6	82.4	76.3	68.5	87.5	83.3	63.2	71.0	51.9	10.4	47.8	158
Ebonyi	79.4	76.9	71.8	60.1	66.8	74.2	72.6	56.8	60.8	50.0	19.0	58.4	72
Enugu	66.2	63.8	59.2	50.0	61.6	70.8	59.2	35.3	53.6	28.4	28.1	41.1	96
Imo	83.9	83.9	82.6	77.0	72.8	85.2	82.6	49.5	66.2	40.3	14.8	40.0	109
South South													
Akwa Ibom	68.0	72.4	63.7	51.5	50.6	90.2	82.6	59.1	50.2	32.4	8.7	42.0	103
Bayelsa	65.3	53.1	37.8	27.6	37.8	73.5	59.2	34.7	30.6	20.4	18.4	37.8	54
Cross River	75.8	76.7	74.8	64.6	57.1	84.2	77.6	51.5	63.6	42.1	15.8	54.3	102
Delta	81.5	83.9	74.3	58.1	59.8	85.9	75.1	57.4	61.3	38.4	7.7	52.5	102
Edo	88.8	87.9	79.5	61.8	62.8	91.7	79.7	54.6	74.0	38.8	3.7	44.3	98
Rivers	71.7	68.9	58.5	51.8	59.3	87.8	71.6	54.6	48.9	36.5	10.4	45.0	204
South West													
Ekiti	97.1	96.2	94.3	88.5	75.1	97.1	94.3	70.2	85.7	57.7	1.9	42.3	78
Lagos	84.6	86.1	83.2	73.6	75.1	83.1	77.2	60.9	69.2	52.8	11.7	52.8	263
Ogun	67.8	64.4	57.6	42.0	51.0	68.8	55.4	35.3	41.9	23.1	26.7	26.5	122
Ondo	75.3	71.9	66.3	54.3	43.4	74.1	68.6	48.8	64.4	37.0	22.6	29.9	92
Osun	95.3	95.3	95.3	85.6	85.7	89.1	87.9	68.4	84.4	58.7	4.7	56.2	82
Oyo	70.6	79.4	74.4	60.7	49.5	89.0	78.9	42.7	59.4	30.6	8.9	38.3	176
Total	49.7	52.0	44.7	35.4	36.7	67.8	57.2	38.7	41.4	22.7	28.7	26.1	4,945

¹ Polio 0 is the polio vaccination given at birth.

² BCG, measles, and three doses each of DPT and polio vaccine (excluding polio vaccine given at birth)

Table A-10.5 Vaccinations received during national immunization day campaigns: States

Percentage of children age 12-59 months who received specific vaccines through a national immunisation day campaign at any time before the survey (according to a vaccination card or the mother's report), by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	National immunisation campaigns and vaccines received					Number of children
	Polio 2006 (NIDs/ Feb-Mar) ¹	Measles 2005 and 2006 (SIA/ Dec 2005, Oct 2006) ²	All 2006 (IPDs/ May-Jul) ³	All 2007 (IPDs/Jan, SIPDs/ Mar-Sep) ⁴	All 2008 (IPDs/ Jan-Feb, SIPDs/ Apr) ⁵	
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	15.5	5.4	18.8	41.4	36.0	175
Benue	16.8	6.3	7.7	43.1	37.7	455
Kogi	33.1	38.2	41.7	64.6	64.6	300
Kwara	29.5	28.2	43.5	58.6	46.7	239
Nasarawa	23.2	8.2	11.6	23.8	15.2	121
Niger	31.7	16.4	28.6	46.0	46.9	358
Plateau	5.4	5.4	10.0	37.4	40.1	337
North East						
Adamawa	13.8	4.5	15.5	52.3	50.0	420
Bauchi	8.1	1.6	6.0	54.4	66.8	561
Borno	10.4	6.2	5.2	12.0	9.8	332
Gombe	24.3	16.7	31.6	62.7	62.4	251
Taraba	33.6	16.8	28.2	67.2	72.7	300
Yobe	2.6	4.1	11.0	44.3	64.3	199
North West						
Jigawa	3.7	1.4	4.7	18.6	25.4	337
Kaduna	20.2	18.2	30.1	56.7	67.2	780
Kano	1.4	0.9	3.5	18.9	43.1	718
Katsina	3.0	1.2	9.7	56.8	79.9	468
Kebbi	11.1	14.5	23.1	57.9	61.6	272
Sokoto	6.2	10.6	16.1	61.7	83.6	238
Zamfara	0.6	0.9	3.6	39.7	67.5	284
South East						
Abia	14.2	7.7	21.1	30.9	28.8	259
Anambra	4.5	3.6	8.5	23.2	16.0	495
Ebonyi	16.0	20.1	25.8	45.2	24.5	234
Enugu	21.7	15.7	22.4	42.2	40.8	216
Imo	30.1	18.8	24.5	49.3	55.9	377
South South						
Akwa Ibom	17.0	4.1	18.9	56.0	62.9	362
Bayelsa	37.8	23.2	25.4	42.9	36.8	175
Cross River	10.6	10.5	11.6	32.0	47.2	344
Delta	16.0	17.6	13.1	34.6	21.0	402
Edo	14.6	11.9	15.1	46.6	40.8	375
Rivers	38.6	10.6	23.1	51.7	39.9	588
South West						
Ekiti	31.9	29.0	39.0	75.8	81.7	253
Lagos	20.3	17.0	26.9	52.8	55.1	943
Ogun	37.3	26.6	25.3	49.2	47.6	395
Ondo	5.3	2.1	9.6	25.7	44.4	288
Osun	5.9	1.5	12.6	24.9	68.5	324
Oyo	39.1	33.7	34.3	49.2	49.8	630
Total	17.7	12.3	18.9	44.8	49.6	13,808

¹ National immunisation days (NIDs) in February-March 2006 for polio vaccination

² Supplemental immunisation activities (SIAs) in December 2005 and October 2006 for measles vaccination

³ Immunisation plus days (IPDs) in May-July 2006 for a range of vaccines including polio, measles, and DPT

⁴ Immunisation plus days (IPDs) in January 2007 and sub-national immunisation plus days (SIPDs) in March-September 2007 for a range of vaccines including polio, measles, and DPT

⁵ Immunisation plus days (IPDs) in January-February 2008 and sub-national immunisation plus days (SIPDs) in April 2008 for a range of vaccines including polio, measles, and DPT

Table A-10.6 Reasons for child not receiving any vaccines: States

Percentage of children age 12-59 months who did not receive any vaccines at any time before the survey, by mother's reason for child not receiving any vaccinations and state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Main reasons child has not received any vaccinations								Number of children
	Lack of information	Fear of side effects	Fear child may get disease	Vaccines do not work	Religious reasons	Post too far	Child was absent	Other	
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	(9.2)	(25.5)	(36.8)	(2.1)	(2.1)	(0.0)	(2.1)	(20.5)	18
Benue	49.1	10.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	19.4	10.9	16.8	98
Kogi	28.3	13.2	0.0	5.7	0.0	9.4	30.2	17.0	48
Kwara	51.5	17.6	1.0	2.1	4.1	51.4	1.0	2.1	72
Nasarawa	52.1	32.3	2.3	1.4	5.1	14.5	2.8	5.1	104
Niger	56.6	26.9	15.2	14.8	24.9	14.5	4.5	2.1	250
Plateau	9.9	37.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	3.0	7.9	77
North East									
Adamawa	1.2	13.6	1.2	0.0	2.5	21.0	1.2	22.2	61
Bauchi	17.9	4.5	10.3	0.5	3.5	12.5	3.5	37.5	203
Borno	49.5	29.5	12.1	8.0	3.4	12.4	7.4	2.5	392
Gombe	6.9	3.3	0.8	1.4	13.7	34.5	4.1	26.6	105
Taraba	(26.1)	(8.0)	(3.3)	(0.0)	(2.4)	(42.7)	(2.4)	(17.5)	19
Yobe	68.5	13.2	6.7	1.0	2.9	7.2	1.7	1.6	228
North West									
Jigawa	28.4	26.3	4.3	6.8	0.7	1.0	8.7	4.2	392
Kaduna	1.4	10.1	1.4	0.0	19.3	9.7	7.2	27.3	86
Kano	19.2	31.4	2.7	4.0	0.8	2.7	2.5	27.2	797
Katsina	13.5	48.5	17.9	4.9	3.6	11.2	3.8	3.0	610
Kebbi	1.9	1.3	9.2	6.0	40.6	13.0	15.2	4.1	239
Sokoto	9.2	31.3	1.8	1.1	14.1	31.3	5.8	10.7	389
Zamfara	45.5	12.1	4.1	1.6	1.9	13.4	7.6	21.9	267
South East									
Abia	(8.9)	(48.7)	(15.5)	(0.0)	(2.3)	(0.0)	(4.5)	(11.1)	47
Anambra	(15.9)	(37.0)	(0.0)	(5.4)	(8.1)	(0.0)	(5.1)	(7.4)	61
Ebonyi	42.6	17.3	9.9	0.0	4.9	25.3	0.0	2.0	60
Enugu	28.2	22.3	4.6	5.6	2.3	20.2	2.3	13.6	99
Imo	(3.8)	(43.4)	(0.0)	(13.2)	(11.3)	(11.3)	(7.6)	(20.7)	38
South South									
Akwa Ibom	(33.1)	(39.2)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(18.1)	(0.0)	(24.1)	37
Bayelsa	32.1	53.1	6.2	0.0	0.0	9.9	8.6	6.2	45
Cross River	47.3	3.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	9.1	3.6	9.1	52
Delta	(51.3)	(16.4)	(5.8)	(5.8)	(4.9)	(27.7)	(7.3)	(22.8)	50
Edo	(20.7)	(10.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(17.1)	(0.0)	(17.1)	27
Rivers	(25.7)	(5.8)	(11.5)	(0.0)	(5.7)	(57.0)	(3.0)	(11.5)	67
South West									
Ekiti	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	16
Lagos	(21.9)	(10.9)	(2.2)	(4.3)	(2.2)	(17.1)	(0.0)	(17.5)	89
Ogun	49.7	41.7	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	1.5	0.0	95
Ondo	20.8	12.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	33.5	1.2	20.6	90
Osun	(0.0)	(68.4)	(19.6)	(0.0)	(8.1)	(7.9)	(0.0)	(7.9)	24
Oyo	14.3	36.5	6.0	4.0	0.0	12.0	10.2	12.3	86
Total	27.2	25.9	6.9	4.0	6.6	13.4	5.2	12.6	5,437

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

Table A-10.7 Reasons for child not receiving any polio vaccine: States

Percent distribution of children age 12-59 months by whether child received any polio vaccine, and for children who did not receive polio vaccine, mother's reason for child not being immunised against polio, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Distribution of children age 12-59 months by receipt of polio vaccine				Mother's reasons for child not receiving polio vaccine									
	Received polio vaccine	Did not receive		Total	Number of children	Lack of information	Fear of side effects	Fear child may get disease	Vaccines do not work	Religious reasons	Post too far	Child was absent	Other	Number of children
		any polio vaccine	Don't know/missing											
North Central														
FCT-Abuja	89.7	10.3	0.0	100.0	193	(6.5)	(21.1)	(29.1)	(0.0)	(1.9)	(3.8)	(1.9)	(25.3)	20
Benue	80.1	19.9	0.0	100.0	553	47.5	10.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	18.3	10.7	13.2	110
Kogi	83.7	15.6	0.8	100.0	348	38.4	13.3	0.0	5.0	0.0	18.4	33.4	13.3	54
Kwara	76.7	23.1	0.2	100.0	311	52.5	14.5	0.0	1.0	8.2	50.4	1.0	4.1	72
Nasarawa	52.2	47.8	0.0	100.0	225	54.3	28.1	4.5	1.4	5.8	13.2	3.1	3.5	108
Niger	56.9	42.8	0.3	100.0	608	61.9	23.8	13.5	14.2	24.2	16.9	5.0	1.3	260
Plateau	78.5	21.3	0.2	100.0	414	9.4	32.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	6.9	6.0	12.1	88
North East														
Bauchi	70.9	28.7	0.4	100.0	764	14.8	3.7	12.7	0.0	1.4	10.3	4.0	41.2	220
Borno	44.4	55.6	0.0	100.0	724	44.5	26.6	10.7	4.6	2.1	9.7	3.4	2.7	402
Gombe	67.1	32.7	0.2	100.0	356	8.3	1.7	2.3	1.5	11.1	35.4	3.7	22.1	117
Taraba	93.7	6.3	0.0	100.0	320	(29.4)	(7.7)	(5.4)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(40.8)	(2.3)	(19.9)	20
Yobe	41.4	58.3	0.2	100.0	427	65.5	12.4	6.0	1.1	2.5	6.6	2.0	1.4	249
North West														
Jigawa	44.8	55.2	0.0	100.0	729	28.3	28.7	5.7	4.3	1.4	10.9	10.5	6.6	402
Kaduna	89.0	10.8	0.2	100.0	866	1.3	6.8	3.8	2.7	20.0	10.6	7.9	33.1	94
Kano	45.7	53.4	0.9	100.0	1,515	18.9	28.4	2.5	2.9	0.4	4.0	2.7	27.0	809
Katsina	42.6	56.8	0.5	100.0	1,078	13.3	49.4	18.4	4.0	3.6	12.1	4.2	3.8	613
Kebbi	53.3	46.6	0.1	100.0	511	1.3	0.3	5.1	6.1	39.8	11.5	14.0	3.2	238
Sokoto	37.4	62.1	0.4	100.0	627	8.9	32.6	2.5	1.1	13.4	31.0	5.6	9.6	390
Zamfara	50.5	49.2	0.3	100.0	551	46.4	12.6	2.2	1.3	2.5	12.6	7.4	18.5	271
South East														
Abia	83.2	16.8	0.0	100.0	306	(12.2)	(38.7)	(18.2)	(0.0)	(2.1)	(0.0)	(4.1)	(12.3)	51
Anambra	88.2	11.2	0.6	100.0	556	(10.2)	(35.3)	(2.6)	(0.0)	(7.9)	(2.6)	(5.3)	(17.8)	63
Ebonyi	78.7	21.1	0.2	100.0	294	35.5	25.0	14.6	0.0	4.8	16.7	0.0	4.9	62
Enugu	67.8	31.8	0.4	100.0	315	22.2	23.4	1.2	3.2	0.0	25.6	0.0	15.7	100
Imo	89.9	9.4	0.7	100.0	415	(3.6)	(36.4)	(0.0)	(20.0)	(7.3)	(21.8)	(3.6)	(10.9)	39
South South														
Akwa Ibom	90.4	9.6	0.0	100.0	399	(29.2)	(38.0)	(2.9)	(2.9)	(2.9)	(17.5)	(2.9)	(11.7)	38
Bayelsa	78.3	21.7	0.0	100.0	220	25.6	51.2	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.6	8.1	9.3	48
Cross River	85.2	14.4	0.5	100.0	396	53.3	8.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	5.0	8.4	57
Delta	87.5	12.2	0.3	100.0	452	(52.6)	(14.1)	(0.0)	(2.2)	(2.2)	(34.1)	(8.9)	(25.2)	55
Edo	93.2	6.8	0.0	100.0	402	(23.4)	(9.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(16.5)	(0.0)	(19.9)	27
Rivers	89.7	9.7	0.6	100.0	656	(24.2)	(6.0)	(9.2)	(0.0)	(6.0)	(42.3)	(3.1)	(12.1)	63
South West														
Ekiti	93.9	6.1	0.0	100.0	268	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	16
Lagos	90.6	9.4	0.0	100.0	1,033	28.1	10.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	13.8	2.0	20.1	97
Ogun	79.2	20.8	0.0	100.0	490	58.3	48.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.7	1.4	102
Ondo	75.0	23.3	1.7	100.0	379	24.9	15.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	37.9	3.6	17.6	88
Osun	93.0	7.0	0.0	100.0	348	(0.0)	(52.7)	(23.8)	(0.0)	(8.1)	(11.8)	(0.0)	(7.9)	24
Oyo	87.0	12.4	0.5	100.0	716	7.7	37.0	7.9	0.0	2.1	17.3	9.8	14.1	89
Total	70.5	29.2	0.3	100.0	19,245	27.1	25.0	6.7	3.0	6.1	14.1	5.3	12.9	5,624

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 cases.

Table A-10.9 Prevalence and treatment of fever: States

Among children under age five, the percentage who had a fever in the two weeks preceding the survey; and among children with fever, the percentage for whom treatment was sought from a health facility or provider, the percentage who took anti-malarial drugs, and the percentage who took antibiotic drugs, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Children under age five with fever					
	Children under age five		Percentage for whom advice or treatment was sought from a health facility or provider ¹	Percentage who took anti-malarial drugs	Percentage who took antibiotic drugs	Number of children
	Percentage with fever	Number of children				
North Central	5.1	234	(75.8)	(51.6)	(7.0)	12
FCT-Abuja	16.7	737	71.6	44.8	16.1	123
Benue	4.5	438	*	*	*	20
Kogi	6.9	394	(45.0)	(47.8)	(28.1)	27
Kwara	9.7	293	57.7	54.4	27.1	28
Nasarawa	11.4	792	49.4	43.9	14.6	90
Niger	5.5	547	(59.1)	(53.8)	(35.8)	30
Plateau						
North East	11.9	618	48.0	53.1	15.3	74
Bauchi	36.4	1,012	47.8	15.1	12.5	369
Borno	22.6	914	24.5	14.2	17.1	206
Gombe	13.8	468	53.1	16.9	14.1	65
Taraba	20.3	425	60.1	41.6	32.7	86
Yobe	13.3	552	32.5	26.6	31.0	73
North West						
Jigawa	13.9	923	42.4	18.8	14.9	128
Kaduna	10.2	1,083	45.9	49.3	14.1	110
Kano	21.3	2,034	46.4	20.5	12.0	433
Katsina	19.4	1,371	45.4	36.2	12.7	266
Kebbi	8.3	637	67.1	70.0	7.1	53
Sokoto	9.7	827	30.4	34.8	5.4	80
Zamfara	16.5	719	29.9	15.7	15.3	119
South East						
Abia	27.4	418	78.0	20.1	14.7	115
Anambra	11.3	708	72.4	27.9	30.5	80
Ebonyi	30.5	380	70.5	22.1	19.2	116
Enugu	27.0	399	61.2	6.0	5.1	108
Imo	26.2	523	76.3	30.5	10.4	137
South South						
Akwa Ibom	20.5	523	66.2	33.6	10.0	107
Bayelsa	18.1	298	58.8	36.1	36.1	54
Cross River	19.8	515	76.6	51.4	28.0	102
Delta	15.1	610	59.4	57.1	19.2	92
Edo	14.2	514	73.9	47.4	28.9	73
Rivers	29.9	850	64.2	49.7	29.0	254
South West						
Ekiti	14.9	345	60.9	53.6	32.0	52
Lagos	7.4	1,362	57.7	57.8	30.8	101
Ogun	7.7	645	(58.5)	(38.6)	(52.7)	49
Ondo	7.6	492	(62.1)	(43.0)	(21.2)	38
Osun	9.0	463	(64.5)	(73.9)	(28.9)	42
Oyo	6.4	914	(60.3)	(51.2)	(24.5)	58
Total	15.9	24,975	54.1	33.2	18.3	3,968

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 cases.

¹ Excludes pharmacy, shop, and traditional practitioner

Table A-10.11 Prevalence of diarrhoea: States

Percentage of children under age five who had diarrhoea in the two weeks preceding the survey, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Children under five with diarrhoea in the two weeks preceding the survey		
	All diarrhoea	Diarrhoea with blood	Number of children
North Central			
FCT-Abuja	1.1	0.3	234
Benue	7.3	1.9	737
Kogi	2.9	0.4	438
Kwara	3.4	0.2	394
Nasarawa	7.2	2.0	293
Niger	9.6	1.1	792
Plateau	2.4	0.8	547
North East			
Adamawa	9.0	2.5	618
Bauchi	32.0	6.8	1,012
Borno	22.9	8.4	914
Gombe	15.3	1.8	468
Taraba	15.8	3.0	425
Yobe	18.7	3.7	552
North West			
Jigawa	8.2	1.2	923
Kaduna	7.8	1.1	1,083
Kano	17.2	2.6	2,034
Katsina	17.8	3.0	1,371
Kebbi	8.6	2.3	637
Sokoto	14.0	1.4	827
Zamfara	10.2	4.0	719
South East			
Abia	4.5	0.7	418
Anambra	3.1	0.0	708
Ebonyi	8.5	0.5	380
Enugu	7.4	1.1	399
Imo	3.2	1.6	523
South South			
Akwa Ibom	4.1	1.5	523
Bayelsa	3.2	1.9	298
Cross River	6.7	4.3	515
Delta	2.5	1.1	610
Edo	2.7	0.5	514
Rivers	3.8	0.9	850
South West			
Ekiti	9.1	0.9	345
Lagos	6.1	0.3	1,362
Ogun	8.0	0.2	645
Ondo	6.6	0.4	492
Osun	4.9	0.4	463
Oyo	4.3	0.4	914
Total	10.1	2.0	24,975

Table A-10.14 Knowledge of ORS packets or pre-packaged liquids: States

Percentage of women age 15-49 with a birth in the five years preceding the survey who know about ORS packets or ORS pre-packaged liquids for treatment of diarrhoea, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women who know about ORS packets or ORS pre-packaged liquids	Number of women
North Central		
FCT-Abuja	90.3	169
Benue	63.4	526
Kogi	45.1	324
Kwara	61.2	296
Nasarawa	54.2	224
Niger	47.6	566
Plateau	63.9	421
North East		
Adamawa	77.8	443
Bauchi	68.9	705
Borno	53.4	604
Gombe	60.9	327
Taraba	68.1	309
Yobe	54.9	362
North West		
Jigawa	86.8	667
Kaduna	66.1	780
Kano	80.7	1,428
Katsina	52.6	942
Kebbi	40.8	442
Sokoto	23.0	599
Zamfara	44.5	514
South East		
Abia	89.1	279
Anambra	87.9	422
Ebonyi	77.0	261
Enugu	55.1	285
Imo	81.8	355
South South		
Akwa Ibom	45.5	367
Bayelsa	76.8	211
Cross River	82.6	376
Delta	57.5	436
Edo	61.7	355
Rivers	59.2	565
South West		
Ekiti	85.1	250
Lagos	83.2	986
Ogun	67.3	457
Ondo	58.4	359
Osun	86.8	354
Oyo	67.1	669
Total	65.5	17,635

ORS = Oral rehydration salts

Table A-10.15 Disposal of children's stools: States

Percent distribution of youngest children under age five living with the mother by the manner of disposal of the child's last faecal matter, and percentage of children whose stools are disposed of safely, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Manner of disposal of children's stools								Total	Percentage of children whose stools are disposed of safely	Number of mothers
	Child used toilet or latrine	Put/rinsed into toilet or latrine	Buried	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch	Thrown into garbage	Uncontained	Other	Missing			
North Central											
FCT-Abuja	12.5	46.3	0.0	0.6	37.1	0.2	0.0	3.3	100.0	58.8	160
Benue	2.7	7.0	6.0	1.4	79.5	1.7	0.4	1.2	100.0	15.8	479
Kogi	3.3	36.4	10.2	16.3	6.6	19.6	0.3	7.2	100.0	49.9	300
Kwara	5.0	22.6	0.3	1.3	65.1	4.6	0.3	0.8	100.0	27.9	287
Nasarawa	0.5	39.8	19.2	2.6	35.8	0.2	0.2	1.6	100.0	59.5	206
Niger	3.7	23.0	0.0	16.2	9.7	37.9	2.0	7.6	100.0	26.7	528
Plateau	7.0	22.3	0.2	47.2	21.3	0.0	0.4	1.6	100.0	29.5	387
North East											
Adamawa	0.7	27.0	2.4	11.8	48.7	1.3	0.6	7.5	100.0	30.1	401
Bauchi	5.3	58.3	0.3	6.5	25.1	0.9	0.0	3.7	100.0	63.9	664
Borno	4.9	74.5	12.1	2.6	4.3	0.2	0.0	1.3	100.0	91.5	568
Gombe	0.6	50.1	3.0	25.9	16.4	0.4	0.0	3.5	100.0	53.8	308
Taraba	3.6	37.5	2.8	1.2	51.6	2.5	0.0	0.8	100.0	43.9	291
Yobe	0.7	54.2	9.3	0.2	14.3	16.2	0.6	4.6	100.0	64.1	345
North West											
Jigawa	15.7	51.5	5.7	3.4	10.1	9.8	0.3	3.5	100.0	72.9	621
Kaduna	4.7	75.2	0.5	2.0	2.3	11.4	0.3	3.7	100.0	80.3	732
Kano	5.3	84.6	0.3	4.3	2.7	0.1	0.3	2.6	100.0	90.1	1,301
Katsina	1.3	74.3	0.1	7.0	12.5	0.9	0.3	3.6	100.0	75.8	881
Kebbi	2.7	43.8	12.0	1.3	16.2	19.6	0.4	4.0	100.0	58.5	417
Sokoto	3.7	62.2	0.2	3.0	9.1	17.7	1.6	2.7	100.0	66.1	557
Zamfara	4.2	33.6	1.5	9.3	35.6	3.3	9.2	3.4	100.0	39.3	488
South East											
Abia	8.1	65.9	1.6	5.7	14.2	0.8	0.0	3.6	100.0	75.7	259
Anambra	2.9	73.0	0.0	9.4	12.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	100.0	75.9	398
Ebonyi	4.8	20.1	1.0	6.1	55.3	1.8	8.0	2.9	100.0	25.9	240
Enugu	9.6	14.3	1.3	1.8	68.3	3.0	0.8	0.9	100.0	25.2	257
Imo	12.2	69.9	1.3	4.4	8.6	2.6	0.4	0.4	100.0	83.4	322
South South											
Akwa Ibom	13.1	57.0	4.5	9.3	10.9	1.4	1.4	2.5	100.0	74.6	329
Bayelsa	1.7	4.9	1.4	56.1	32.1	3.5	0.0	0.3	100.0	8.1	192
Cross River	0.8	20.3	0.5	7.1	64.6	0.8	1.9	3.8	100.0	21.7	348
Delta	1.8	21.5	5.5	27.0	42.5	0.3	0.0	1.3	100.0	28.8	397
Edo	13.8	55.8	0.5	9.8	8.2	7.8	0.5	3.4	100.0	70.2	344
Rivers	4.5	32.0	5.9	18.3	15.3	21.5	0.8	1.8	100.0	42.4	522
South West											
Ekiti	7.4	28.8	0.3	3.8	13.7	43.2	2.5	0.3	100.0	36.5	235
Lagos	6.6	63.3	1.0	5.2	16.3	3.5	0.4	3.6	100.0	70.9	923
Ogun	3.4	52.2	0.0	0.6	37.9	3.5	0.3	2.2	100.0	55.5	441
Ondo	7.1	35.0	0.0	25.4	14.5	10.3	6.2	1.5	100.0	42.2	333
Osun	0.3	46.4	0.9	0.9	51.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	47.6	337
Oyo	2.0	38.6	6.8	4.6	43.8	3.1	0.3	0.9	100.0	47.4	627
Total	5.0	49.6	2.9	8.5	23.6	6.6	1.0	2.8	100.0	57.4	16,423

CHAPTER 11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS

Table A-11.1 Nutritional status of children: States

Percentage of children under five years considered malnourished according to three anthropometric indices of nutritional status: height-for-age, weight-for-height, and weight-for-age, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Height-for-age			Weight-for-height				Weight-for-age				Number of children
	Percentage below -3 SD	Percentage below -2 SD ¹	Mean Z-score (SD)	Percentage below -3 SD	Percentage below -2 SD ¹	Percentage above +2 SD	Mean Z-score (SD)	Percentage below -3 SD	Percentage below -2 SD ¹	Percentage above +2 SD	Mean Z-score (SD)	
North Central												
FCT-Abuja	15.0	30.2	-1.0	4.2	9.0	7.8	0.0	2.3	11.1	4.1	-0.6	208
Benue	17.4	37.1	-1.5	2.5	5.5	8.1	0.2	4.2	13.2	0.8	-0.7	729
Kogi	20.6	35.8	-1.2	3.9	6.8	13.6	0.3	3.4	15.2	5.2	-0.5	342
Kwara	34.4	51.4	-2.0	5.6	12.2	10.7	-0.1	10.1	26.9	0.7	-1.2	327
Nasarawa	25.4	44.1	-1.7	3.2	5.6	11.3	0.3	5.7	16.6	2.4	-0.8	248
Niger	27.4	46.6	-1.8	13.0	19.9	6.3	-0.5	12.3	32.7	1.3	-1.4	514
Plateau	37.4	58.8	-2.2	2.6	5.4	18.8	0.7	5.5	17.8	3.5	-0.8	431
North East												
Adamawa	26.7	42.4	-1.6	11.8	21.4	8.8	-0.5	12.1	30.7	1.8	-1.3	536
Bauchi	28.7	51.0	-1.8	25.5	41.4	5.8	-1.4	28.6	52.2	1.3	-2.0	725
Borno	30.2	49.2	-1.7	4.0	13.4	9.4	-0.1	12.1	28.1	2.2	-1.1	723
Gombe	34.8	52.3	-1.9	8.1	17.2	12.5	-0.1	11.6	28.4	1.8	-1.2	312
Taraba	22.1	43.0	-1.7	3.3	9.3	6.8	0.0	3.4	18.2	0.7	-1.0	395
Yobe	34.5	54.0	-2.1	9.2	20.9	9.7	-0.6	15.3	39.4	1.1	-1.6	407
North West												
Jigawa	34.3	53.4	-2.0	17.5	34.4	3.7	-1.2	25.5	51.1	0.1	-2.0	694
Kaduna	33.0	51.8	-1.9	4.7	9.4	10.7	0.2	6.4	21.8	1.7	-1.0	968
Kano	28.9	46.3	-1.6	10.9	17.1	9.5	-0.3	13.0	30.7	4.5	-1.1	1,491
Katsina	39.2	58.4	-2.1	10.2	20.3	7.7	-0.5	15.1	37.7	1.4	-1.6	897
Kebbi	43.6	63.5	-2.5	21.0	35.1	9.0	-1.0	31.1	54.2	1.1	-2.2	277
Sokoto	32.1	53.6	-2.0	11.3	24.4	3.8	-1.0	19.1	45.8	0.3	-1.8	743
Zamfara	33.2	54.0	-1.9	4.9	11.3	23.0	0.4	5.5	18.3	2.3	-0.8	417
South East												
Abia	11.0	24.1	-0.8	4.8	8.5	6.5	-0.2	2.5	11.0	2.3	-0.6	348
Anambra	4.5	12.4	-0.4	2.0	6.3	6.1	0.0	2.9	8.1	4.5	-0.2	565
Ebonyi	13.5	32.4	-1.2	2.4	8.4	4.1	-0.2	5.4	15.6	1.2	-0.8	361
Enugu	10.5	20.0	-0.4	7.6	16.5	14.9	0.1	3.3	6.6	6.3	-0.1	214
Imo	8.8	23.5	-0.8	3.0	7.9	8.8	0.1	2.9	8.8	1.5	-0.4	460
South South												
Akwa Ibom	11.9	27.7	-0.9	6.7	14.1	8.0	-0.3	6.5	16.6	2.6	-0.8	460
Bayelsa	14.5	28.7	-1.0	3.3	7.4	10.7	0.3	2.3	8.0	4.1	-0.3	272
Cross River	16.8	31.5	-1.3	1.7	6.2	7.6	0.1	4.3	15.9	1.0	-0.7	483
Delta	15.2	34.8	-1.5	2.1	6.2	9.0	0.1	4.1	13.4	0.5	-0.8	509
Edo	19.8	37.5	-1.2	3.0	8.2	15.2	0.3	3.0	10.9	2.1	-0.5	283
Rivers	11.1	28.9	-1.0	1.7	4.8	8.5	0.1	2.9	10.6	1.7	-0.5	762
South West												
Ekiti	13.3	32.9	-1.2	2.1	4.8	8.3	0.2	1.4	8.8	1.6	-0.6	314
Lagos	7.8	21.0	-0.6	4.1	9.8	9.3	-0.1	1.8	10.1	3.9	-0.4	1,187
Ogun	17.4	41.5	-1.6	3.2	7.3	6.3	-0.1	5.5	18.2	0.9	-1.0	598
Ondo	16.0	32.0	-1.2	3.2	6.0	8.6	0.1	3.0	11.3	0.7	-0.6	426
Osun	13.3	31.2	-1.0	5.6	12.4	8.7	-0.2	3.0	13.3	1.2	-0.7	428
Oyo	19.0	37.2	-1.5	5.6	11.7	5.5	-0.2	7.8	17.1	0.8	-1.0	841
Total	22.8	40.6	-1.5	7.0	13.9	8.8	-0.2	9.0	23.1	2.0	-1.0	19,896

Note: Table is based on children who slept in the household the night before the interview. Each of the indices is expressed in standard deviation units (SD) from the median of the WHO Child Growth Standards adopted in 2006. The indices in this table are NOT comparable to those based on the previously used NCHS/CDC/WHO reference. Total includes 2 children with information missing on mother's interview status and 10 children with information missing on mother's education. Table is based on children with valid dates of birth (month and year) and valid measurement of both height and weight.

¹ Includes children who are below -3 standard deviations (SD) from the WHO Child Growth standards population median

Table A-11.2 Initial breastfeeding: States

Among children born in the five years preceding the survey, the percentage ever breastfed, and for last-born children ever breastfed, the percentage who started breastfeeding within one hour of birth and within one day of birth and the percentage who received a prelacteal feed, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Breastfeeding among children born in past five years		Among last-born children ever breastfed:			
	Percentage ever breastfed	Number of children born in past five years	Percentage who started breastfeeding within 1 hour of birth	Percentage who started breastfeeding within 1 day of birth ¹	Percentage who received a prelacteal feed ²	Number of last-born children ever breastfed
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	96.8	254	82.1	91.8	35.3	163
Benue	97.8	832	64.1	90.2	38.7	519
Kogi	98.3	478	57.0	72.5	48.2	319
Kwara	98.6	412	89.7	98.4	17.6	291
Nasarawa	97.0	320	45.6	83.2	40.4	218
Niger	95.1	927	34.6	55.0	66.0	541
Plateau	96.6	607	71.6	91.0	12.3	406
North East						
Adamawa	97.5	729	33.3	43.9	81.7	431
Bauchi	97.4	1,172	8.6	38.6	88.5	686
Borno	98.4	1,049	40.3	62.5	67.5	598
Gombe	98.1	526	14.8	50.7	73.0	322
Taraba	97.4	482	13.7	58.2	77.5	302
Yobe	98.9	618	37.4	45.1	84.3	358
North West						
Jigawa	98.7	1,052	29.2	51.1	89.0	661
Kaduna	98.3	1,222	37.5	56.7	55.7	769
Kano	97.7	2,430	19.9	64.9	72.0	1,405
Katsina	98.2	1,569	39.9	54.2	57.1	934
Kebbi	97.4	708	38.1	59.1	59.3	433
Sokoto	98.3	983	38.4	54.6	68.4	594
Zamfara	98.7	815	27.2	39.9	72.2	509
South East						
Abia	95.5	472	33.7	79.4	37.8	265
Anambra	95.9	781	30.2	79.0	68.1	408
Ebonyi	95.4	432	35.6	80.1	26.4	252
Enugu	95.8	444	53.4	84.5	35.0	277
Imo	95.9	602	40.1	76.4	76.6	343
South South						
Akwa Ibom	95.3	590	51.4	84.7	45.5	353
Bayelsa	94.6	341	3.6	88.7	46.2	202
Cross River	98.1	549	86.4	92.8	70.5	370
Delta	94.3	682	39.0	68.3	76.8	414
Edo	97.1	568	46.0	85.1	24.3	349
Rivers	97.7	937	57.4	82.0	61.8	559
South West						
Ekiti	98.8	374	57.1	86.1	14.1	247
Lagos	96.2	1,454	21.9	63.9	37.1	962
Ogun	96.7	703	20.1	65.7	34.9	448
Ondo	98.3	528	56.8	85.3	37.5	353
Osun	98.3	484	30.4	94.5	16.3	347
Oyo	97.8	978	49.1	81.0	28.7	660
Total	97.3	28,100	38.4	67.5	56.0	17,269

Note: Table is based on births in the past five years whether the child was living or dead at the time of the interview.

¹ Includes children who started breastfeeding within one hour of birth

² Children given something other than breast milk during the first three days of life

³ Doctor, nurse/midwife, or auxiliary midwife

Table A-11.4 Median duration and frequency of breastfeeding: States

Median duration of any breastfeeding, exclusive breastfeeding, and predominant breastfeeding among children born in the three years preceding the survey, percentage of breastfeeding children under six months living with the mother who were breastfed six or more times in the 24 hours preceding the survey, and mean number of feeds (day/night), by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Median duration (months) of breastfeeding among children born in the past three years ¹			Frequency of breastfeeding among children under six months ²			
	Any breast-feeding	Exclusive breast-feeding	Predominant breast-feeding ³	Percentage breastfed 6+ times in past 24 hours	Mean number of day feeds	Mean number of night feeds	Number of children
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	17.5	(1.2)	(3.7)	(100.0)	(8.5)	(4.8)	16
Benue	19.2	(0.5)	1.6	94.4	8.1	4.9	86
Kogi	(16.6)	*	4.1	98.2	10.1	9.2	50
Kwara	(19.5)	(2.3)	4.7	100.0	11.1	6.7	37
Nasarawa	19.2	*	*	96.6	6.2	7.9	29
Niger	20.6	*	*	100.0	6.9	7.9	64
Plateau	20.0	(0.5)	1.9	98.8	7.0	7.5	63
North East							
Adamawa	19.1	(0.4)	4.3	97.7	7.9	6.0	66
Bauchi	21.2	(0.4)	5.0	98.5	8.8	5.1	133
Borno	21.6	(0.4)	3.1	100.0	15.0	6.1	81
Gombe	19.7	(0.4)	3.9	100.0	7.3	6.1	55
Taraba	20.2	(0.5)	5.1	99.2	10.0	5.0	55
Yobe	(20.5)	(0.4)	(0.4)	96.4	7.5	5.2	73
North West							
Jigawa	20.7	*	2.2	100.0	7.0	9.1	88
Kaduna	19.1	*	5.9	97.8	9.6	6.5	108
Kano	19.8	(0.4)	5.9	98.4	8.9	5.8	203
Katsina	20.4	(0.4)	(0.7)	100.0	10.3	4.7	127
Kebbi	20.5	(0.4)	(0.6)	100.0	7.4	6.2	39
Sokoto	20.5	*	6.6	100.0	12.0	5.5	100
Zamfara	20.0	(0.4)	5.4	100.0	12.2	6.5	79
South East							
Abia	(14.0)	*	(2.3)	100.0	8.2	5.6	56
Anambra	14.7	*	(1.5)	98.0	9.5	6.5	83
Ebonyi	17.4	*	2.9	100.0	10.2	6.5	35
Enugu	(16.5)	*	*	(96.6)	(10.8)	(7.1)	34
Imo	(11.7)	*	(3.1)	(97.3)	(7.8)	(5.8)	53
South South							
Akwa Ibom	14.8	*	(1.2)	90.6	6.0	4.6	60
Bayelsa	15.2	*	(2.3)	98.6	9.0	4.8	40
Cross River	16.7	*	(0.9)	96.5	7.1	5.0	54
Delta	16.0	*	(2.3)	98.3	7.2	5.6	74
Edo	15.5	*	(1.8)	91.9	10.6	5.7	46
Rivers	15.2	*	(2.3)	(97.9)	(8.2)	(5.5)	94
South West							
Ekiti	16.3	(1.6)	5.5	(100.0)	(10.2)	(8.1)	36
Lagos	14.4	*	3.6	100.0	9.7	5.3	152
Ogun	(17.2)	*	(2.3)	100.0	8.0	5.8	73
Ondo	16.9	*	3.7	100.0	9.6	5.7	53
Osun	(18.8)	(2.0)	4.7	(98.0)	(10.6)	(7.5)	48
Oyo	18.5	(0.8)	(2.4)	(100.0)	(10.2)	(5.2)	87
Total	18.1	0.5	3.0	98.5	9.1	6.0	2,629
Mean for all children	17.9	1.6	4.7	na	na	na	na

Note: Median and mean durations are based on current status. Includes children born in the specified period whether living or dead at the time of the survey. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 cases.

na = Not applicable

¹ It is assumed that non-last-born children and last-born children not currently living with the mother are not currently breastfeeding

² Excludes children without a valid answer on the number of times breastfed

³ Either exclusively breastfed or received breast milk and plain water, and/or non-milk liquids only

Table A-11.6 Infant and young child feeding (IYCF) practices: States

Percentage of youngest children age 6-23 months living with their mother who are fed according to three IYCF practices based on breastfeeding status, number of food groups consumed, and number of times they are fed during the day and night preceding the survey, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among breastfed children age 6-23 months, percentage fed:				Among non-breastfed children age 6-23 months, percentage fed:				Number of non-breastfed children age 6-23 months	Among all children 6-23 months, percentage fed:				Number of all children age 6-23 months
	3+ food groups ¹	Minimum times or more ²	Both 3+ food groups and minimum times or more	Number of breastfed children age 6-23 months	Milk or milk products ³	4+ food groups	4+ times or more	With 3 IYCF practices ⁴		Breast milk or milk products ³	3+ or 4+ food groups ⁵	Minimum times or more ⁶	With all 3 IYCF practices	
North Central														
FCT-Abuja	56.2	47.5	27.3	47	(56.4)	(76.9)	(23.1)	(18.7)	21	86.7	62.5	40.0	24.7	68
Benue	70.1	73.7	53.9	172	(23.4)	(67.0)	(35.5)	(7.8)	39	85.9	69.5	66.6	45.4	211
Kogi	53.8	53.8	33.8	72	(36.7)	(43.9)	(19.5)	(12.2)	37	78.5	50.4	42.2	26.5	109
Kwara	55.8	67.4	43.7	88	(67.9)	(82.4)	(57.0)	(42.9)	21	93.7	61.0	65.4	43.5	109
Nasarawa	25.8	70.2	21.1	71	(16.1)	(26.4)	(37.8)	(2.5)	18	83.3	25.9	63.7	17.4	88
Niger	72.7	50.9	39.6	176	62.9	74.7	13.6	13.6	52	91.6	73.2	42.5	33.7	228
Plateau	55.3	76.9	45.4	138	(63.4)	(77.8)	(29.4)	(24.5)	31	93.2	59.5	68.1	41.5	169
North East														
Adamawa	39.0	63.1	27.7	146	(34.2)	(44.7)	(47.4)	(10.5)	29	89.3	39.9	60.5	24.9	175
Bauchi	34.2	56.1	25.4	259	(44.0)	(44.0)	(35.8)	(13.6)	36	93.1	35.4	53.6	23.9	295
Borno	60.9	61.9	43.6	229	(65.9)	(70.7)	(31.8)	(19.8)	38	95.2	62.3	57.6	40.3	267
Gombe	42.7	42.6	27.2	123	(42.5)	(38.2)	(30.8)	(26.0)	21	91.7	42.0	40.9	27.1	143
Taraba	63.9	56.8	47.1	117	(12.8)	(61.4)	(48.7)	(9.1)	17	88.9	63.6	55.7	42.2	134
Yobe	27.5	90.1	25.4	133	(42.8)	(47.1)	(76.7)	(19.6)	14	94.5	29.4	88.8	24.8	148
North West														
Jigawa	33.3	48.1	24.2	241	(27.9)	(40.9)	(31.0)	(9.5)	35	90.8	34.3	45.9	22.3	277
Kaduna	54.7	42.2	30.1	260	36.2	60.5	34.5	19.7	82	84.7	56.1	40.4	27.6	342
Kano	33.2	45.3	22.6	570	36.5	36.5	32.7	15.3	87	91.6	33.6	43.6	21.7	657
Katsina	45.4	52.9	29.4	340	(37.0)	(32.6)	(30.4)	(13.0)	53	91.4	43.7	49.9	27.1	393
Kebbi	21.4	67.6	18.1	159	(22.4)	(12.2)	(28.6)	(4.1)	37	85.3	19.7	60.2	15.4	196
Sokoto	50.7	51.8	39.5	240	(66.7)	(78.8)	(57.6)	(45.5)	29	96.4	53.7	52.4	40.1	269
Zamfara	41.8	46.1	29.2	192	(74.7)	(52.1)	(21.7)	(16.3)	31	96.5	43.2	42.7	27.5	223
South East														
Abia	59.3	57.9	40.6	67	(55.6)	(66.6)	(55.4)	(24.3)	47	81.6	62.4	56.8	33.8	115
Anambra	69.6	72.6	57.9	109	47.5	62.1	30.4	7.3	88	76.6	66.2	53.8	35.3	197
Ebonyi	47.9	64.2	34.8	82	26.0	32.0	42.5	6.3	30	79.9	43.6	58.3	27.1	112
Enugu	48.6	31.7	22.1	79	(64.1)	(72.5)	(25.6)	(14.9)	52	85.8	58.1	29.3	19.3	131
Imo	(67.2)	(59.9)	(38.4)	63	61.0	66.9	38.9	18.0	85	77.6	67.1	47.8	26.7	148
South South														
Akwa Ibom	77.4	68.4	57.2	90	49.2	73.5	32.1	15.3	60	79.7	75.8	53.9	40.4	150
Bayelsa	45.3	63.2	30.5	53	26.7	30.0	36.7	6.7	33	71.6	39.4	52.9	21.3	86
Cross River	77.5	61.8	51.1	97	40.7	74.6	20.4	5.1	56	78.3	76.4	46.6	34.2	153
Delta	66.2	71.7	56.6	119	(59.5)	(72.1)	(43.2)	(24.7)	49	88.2	67.9	63.5	47.3	167
Edo	73.6	47.0	35.7	89	59.4	80.5	27.6	14.6	56	84.3	76.2	39.5	27.6	146
Rivers	77.7	64.4	53.2	174	59.5	74.2	26.1	16.8	105	84.8	76.4	50.0	39.5	279
South West														
Ekiti	60.6	37.4	33.3	74	39.8	78.1	9.9	4.0	37	79.8	66.4	28.2	23.5	111
Lagos	53.0	43.5	33.0	223	68.1	69.1	40.4	24.4	184	85.6	60.3	42.1	29.1	407
Ogun	63.1	24.7	16.5	149	(43.0)	(73.4)	(8.1)	(5.3)	50	85.6	65.7	20.5	13.7	199
Ondo	71.4	50.0	36.4	95	(22.5)	(74.3)	(33.2)	(9.9)	40	77.1	72.3	45.1	28.5	134
Osun	75.8	76.9	63.4	112	*	*	*	*	22	91.7	77.5	74.7	56.7	134
Oyo	76.0	52.2	39.3	191	(33.0)	(95.3)	(39.2)	(14.0)	77	80.8	81.5	48.5	32.1	267
Total	52.3	55.3	34.8	5,639	48.2	63.3	33.4	15.8	1,799	87.5	54.9	50.0	30.2	7,438

¹ Food groups: a. infant formula, milk other than breast milk, cheese or yogurt or other milk products; b. foods made from grains, roots, and tubers, including porridge, fortified baby food from grains; c. vitamin A-rich fruits and vegetables and palm nuts; d. other fruits and vegetables; e. eggs; f. meat, poultry, fish, and shellfish (and organ meats); g. legumes and nuts; h. foods made with oil, fat, or butter.

² At least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months

³ Includes commercial infant formula, fresh, tinned and powdered animal milk, and cheese, yogurt and other milk products

⁴ Non-breastfed children age 6-23 months are considered to be fed with a minimum standard of three Infant and Young Child Feeding practices if they receive other milk or milk products and are fed at least the minimum number of times per day with at least the minimum number of food groups

⁵ 3+ food groups for breastfed children and 4+ food groups for non-breastfed children

⁶ Fed solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for infants age 6-8 months, 3+ times for other breastfed children, and 4+ times for non-breastfed children

Table A-11.7 Micronutrient intake among children: States

Among youngest children age 6-35 months who are living with their mother, the percentages who consumed vitamin A-rich and iron-rich foods in the day and night preceding the survey; and among all children age 6-59 months, the percentages who were given vitamin A supplements in the six months preceding the survey, who were given iron supplements in the past seven days, and the percentage who were given de-worming medication in the six months preceding the survey; and among all children age 6-59 months who live in households that were tested for iodised salt, the percentage with adequately iodised salt in household, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Youngest children age 6-35 months living with the mother			All children age 6-59 months:				Children age 6-59 months in households tested for iodised salt	
	Percentage who consumed foods rich in vitamin A in past 24 hours ¹	Percentage who consumed foods rich in iron in past 24 hours ²	Number of children	Percentage given vitamin A supplements in past 6 months	Percentage given iron supplements in past 7 days	Percentage given de-worming medication in past 6 months ³	Number of children	Percentage with adequately iodised salt in household ⁴	Number of children
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	76.5	74.4	102	42.3	4.1	7.6	216	78.3	215
Benue	90.6	85.1	299	20.3	2.9	9.8	645	35.9	632
Kogi	79.6	72.3	172	30.9	11.2	23.2	385	43.3	383
Kwara	75.4	65.5	179	31.7	10.4	8.5	353	59.7	345
Nasarawa	58.3	54.2	127	26.4	10.1	9.4	263	71.4	260
Niger	82.1	76.1	318	25.1	7.3	5.5	705	58.8	699
Plateau	64.9	54.0	245	17.4	4.7	5.0	479	59.6	468
North East									
Adamawa	68.4	51.0	259	18.7	3.9	4.5	545	50.3	539
Bauchi	50.4	30.1	431	12.0	2.5	5.3	868	18.6	850
Borno	67.1	44.6	377	13.7	3.5	5.0	820	29.9	792
Gombe	64.3	37.5	208	12.8	7.8	8.2	410	24.6	402
Taraba	81.5	62.4	185	51.5	6.5	8.4	369	52.5	360
Yobe	35.2	29.3	218	18.5	3.2	4.5	476	44.8	471
North West									
Jigawa	46.8	31.0	400	16.7	2.0	1.0	822	41.8	790
Kaduna	67.7	43.7	493	20.3	9.5	11.2	973	48.4	941
Kano	51.6	31.3	918	6.8	0.7	2.0	1,812	89.4	1,726
Katsina	51.8	25.3	592	17.6	2.5	2.4	1,215	92.2	1,164
Kebbi	40.4	29.4	296	34.2	6.8	12.3	587	36.5	571
Sokoto	59.7	39.6	373	5.0	1.3	0.4	726	66.0	707
Zamfara	53.2	40.3	318	5.0	2.3	2.5	635	40.4	599
South East									
Abia	85.3	79.0	165	31.2	18.5	60.9	358	46.8	303
Anambra	77.3	69.9	259	32.3	25.9	39.0	621	75.7	613
Ebonyi	83.5	72.5	162	20.2	10.4	23.0	342	60.8	335
Enugu	70.9	60.8	166	12.1	7.7	17.0	362	54.4	354
Imo	89.3	86.5	202	40.2	13.4	66.9	469	49.7	454
South South									
Akwa Ibom	88.0	82.0	208	34.6	36.9	36.1	460	30.4	458
Bayelsa	77.3	74.9	115	17.5	21.8	53.8	257	51.5	251
Cross River	89.3	85.5	222	57.0	35.0	32.3	457	10.8	441
Delta	87.0	85.0	249	23.3	5.4	49.0	527	61.7	522
Edo	86.1	84.4	216	32.6	11.3	40.1	459	47.9	443
Rivers	92.8	92.3	355	35.0	36.0	68.6	751	38.5	727
South West									
Ekiti	79.0	76.2	157	38.3	41.2	33.8	309	73.9	309
Lagos	78.7	77.0	565	51.2	55.9	62.1	1,196	42.4	1,186
Ogun	82.4	76.2	266	31.1	48.5	31.8	568	80.4	562
Ondo	87.3	87.3	214	30.6	44.1	38.6	432	26.7	416
Osun	81.6	77.9	217	84.2	39.9	42.0	408	9.3	407
Oyo	87.3	81.1	392	41.4	47.1	32.7	823	68.7	801
Total	69.6	57.8	10,642	25.8	15.7	21.3	22,100	52.9	21,496

Note: Information on vitamin A and iron supplements and de-worming medication is based on mothers' reports.

na = Not applicable

¹ Includes meat (and organ meat), fish, poultry, eggs, pumpkin, yellow squash, carrots, orange sweet potatoes, dark green leafy vegetables, mango, papaya, and palm nuts

² Includes meat (including organ meat), fish, poultry, and eggs

³ De-worming for intestinal parasites is commonly done for helminths and for schistosomiasis

⁴ Salt containing at least 15 parts per million (ppm) of iodine

Table A-11.8 Presence of iodised salt in household: States

Among all households, percentage with salt tested for iodine content and percentage with no salt; and among households with salt tested, the percent distribution by level of iodine in salt (parts per million or ppm), according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	All households		Number of households	Among households with salt tested, the percent distribution by iodine content of salt			Total	Number of households
	Percentage with salt tested	Percentage with no salt		None (0 ppm)	Inadequate (<15 ppm)	Adequate (15+ ppm)		
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	96.8	3.2	371	0.4	17.7	81.9	100.0	359
Benue	92.3	7.7	859	8.3	56.8	34.9	100.0	793
Kogi	94.3	5.7	877	5.4	53.5	41.1	100.0	827
Kwara	95.2	4.8	617	0.5	33.9	65.6	100.0	587
Nasarawa	93.5	6.5	389	3.2	20.7	76.1	100.0	364
Niger	95.6	4.4	759	0.9	37.6	61.5	100.0	726
Plateau	95.7	4.3	696	2.3	36.2	61.6	100.0	667
North East								
Adamawa	90.7	9.3	676	4.3	44.2	51.6	100.0	613
Bauchi	96.9	3.1	877	2.8	79.1	18.2	100.0	850
Borno	90.1	9.9	869	7.1	64.5	28.5	100.0	783
Gombe	94.3	5.7	404	7.3	67.5	25.2	100.0	381
Taraba	87.6	12.4	430	8.9	42.5	48.6	100.0	377
Yobe	90.0	10.0	474	1.1	55.8	43.1	100.0	427
North West								
Jigawa	90.3	9.7	862	13.8	43.7	42.5	100.0	778
Kaduna	91.4	8.6	1,152	8.3	46.5	45.2	100.0	1,053
Kano	87.2	12.8	1,882	0.2	10.1	89.7	100.0	1,641
Katsina	93.9	6.1	1,113	0.2	8.0	91.8	100.0	1,044
Kebbi	96.2	3.8	679	2.3	59.9	37.8	100.0	653
Sokoto	96.3	3.7	817	0.5	31.6	67.8	100.0	787
Zamfara	90.4	9.6	675	4.1	57.8	38.1	100.0	610
South East								
Abia	86.7	13.3	781	7.6	41.8	50.6	100.0	677
Anambra	97.6	2.4	1,252	3.2	23.1	73.7	100.0	1,222
Ebonyi	96.2	3.8	528	3.5	33.4	63.1	100.0	508
Enugu	97.9	2.1	849	2.7	48.2	49.1	100.0	831
Imo	97.5	2.5	1,117	5.3	50.7	44.0	100.0	1,089
South South								
Akwa Ibom	97.7	2.3	999	6.8	61.5	31.7	100.0	976
Bayelsa	93.0	7.0	502	8.3	41.0	50.7	100.0	467
Cross River	94.6	5.4	765	1.9	89.9	8.1	100.0	724
Delta	96.8	3.2	1,222	2.3	33.3	64.4	100.0	1,183
Edo	95.2	4.8	760	1.2	54.8	44.0	100.0	724
Rivers	91.2	8.8	1,718	2.1	61.7	36.1	100.0	1,567
South West								
Ekiti	98.3	1.7	700	0.1	24.6	75.3	100.0	688
Lagos	94.4	5.6	2,522	3.3	55.1	41.7	100.0	2,380
Ogun	99.2	0.8	1,276	0.1	17.4	82.5	100.0	1,266
Ondo	95.4	4.6	939	3.9	63.5	32.5	100.0	896
Osun	99.4	0.6	968	0.0	91.9	8.1	100.0	962
Oyo	94.4	5.6	1,694	2.0	31.7	66.3	100.0	1,600
Total	94.2	5.8	34,070	3.4	45.1	51.5	100.0	32,079

Table A-11.9 Nutritional status of women: States

Among women age 15-49, the percentage with height under 145 cm, the mean body mass index (BMI), and the percentage of women with specific BMI levels, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Height		Mean Body Mass Index (BMI)	Body Mass Index ¹							Number of women
	Percentage below 145 cm	Number of women		Normal	Thin		Overweight/obese				
				18.5-24.9 (total normal)	<18.5 (total thin)	17.0-18.4 (mildly thin)	<17 (moderately or severely thin)	≥25.0 (total overweight or obese)	25.0-29.9 (overweight)	≥30.0 (obese)	
North Central											
FCT-Abuja	1.6	366	24.3	57.0	6.4	4.0	2.3	36.6	25.8	10.8	333
Benue	2.8	953	22.2	78.0	7.9	6.1	1.9	14.0	10.7	3.3	795
Kogi	3.6	780	23.0	68.6	9.1	6.7	2.4	22.3	16.7	5.6	712
Kwara	3.3	546	22.8	64.2	12.2	9.4	2.7	23.7	17.5	6.2	469
Nasarawa	3.1	437	22.8	72.7	6.7	5.0	1.7	20.6	17.0	3.6	386
Niger	1.9	797	23.0	66.9	9.7	7.7	2.0	23.4	16.7	6.6	693
Plateau	3.0	768	22.5	76.8	6.7	5.8	0.9	16.5	13.1	3.4	656
North East											
Adamawa	2.8	747	21.7	73.1	15.3	10.2	5.0	11.6	8.1	3.5	645
Bauchi	5.6	965	20.7	65.5	25.4	18.1	7.3	9.1	7.5	1.5	786
Borno	2.5	886	21.2	61.4	24.3	15.5	8.8	14.3	10.5	3.7	732
Gombe	1.2	426	21.1	69.4	19.7	12.5	7.2	10.9	7.3	3.6	347
Taraba	3.3	583	22.6	67.4	10.7	7.3	3.4	21.9	18.0	3.9	503
Yobe	1.1	523	20.7	64.7	26.2	18.3	8.0	9.1	6.8	2.2	443
North West											
Jigawa	10.1	924	21.1	67.0	21.4	13.2	8.3	11.5	8.3	3.3	772
Kaduna	2.7	1,291	22.8	68.4	9.0	6.3	2.7	22.6	16.1	6.5	1,092
Kano	7.3	1,985	21.2	67.6	18.6	13.9	4.7	13.8	12.2	1.6	1,666
Katsina	1.7	1,243	21.1	71.5	18.4	13.9	4.5	10.1	7.9	2.3	1,029
Kebbi	10.4	708	22.6	59.6	16.6	8.3	8.3	23.8	19.6	4.2	602
Sokoto	2.1	798	20.5	64.6	27.6	18.7	8.9	7.8	5.4	2.4	678
Zamfara	5.5	692	21.6	59.9	25.1	15.4	9.7	14.9	9.9	5.1	555
South East											
Abia	1.4	749	23.1	65.6	8.0	7.7	0.3	26.4	18.7	7.7	671
Anambra	0.6	997	24.7	58.2	3.7	3.2	0.5	38.1	24.7	13.5	871
Ebonyi	4.0	578	21.5	73.7	14.9	11.8	3.1	11.4	7.7	3.7	513
Enugu	2.7	740	24.0	62.7	3.6	2.6	1.0	33.7	26.9	6.8	667
Imo	2.4	896	23.5	62.6	6.7	5.3	1.5	30.7	22.4	8.3	807
South South											
Akwa Ibom	3.1	912	23.2	66.0	7.3	5.8	1.5	26.7	19.6	7.1	834
Bayelsa	1.8	457	23.4	68.7	5.0	3.8	1.2	26.3	19.6	6.7	407
Cross River	1.5	718	23.3	69.0	7.1	6.2	0.9	23.9	16.3	7.6	670
Delta	0.5	1,039	22.9	67.8	9.2	7.4	1.9	23.0	16.0	7.0	919
Edo	3.2	732	23.6	63.9	6.7	4.6	2.1	29.4	23.7	5.7	653
Rivers	1.2	1,455	23.6	62.3	8.3	6.4	1.9	29.4	18.7	10.7	1,296
South West											
Ekiti	2.2	546	22.9	67.5	9.0	6.9	2.1	23.4	17.5	6.0	488
Lagos	1.1	2,411	24.6	55.0	6.3	4.0	2.2	38.7	26.3	12.4	2,178
Ogun	1.8	862	22.8	62.1	14.8	9.9	4.9	23.1	14.4	8.6	777
Ondo	1.2	773	22.7	67.2	10.7	8.5	2.2	22.1	16.3	5.8	676
Osun	2.8	909	22.0	73.1	10.9	8.3	2.6	16.1	13.8	2.3	839
Oyo	1.3	1,177	22.9	63.9	11.8	8.4	3.5	24.3	17.8	6.5	1,039
Total	3.0	32,367	22.6	65.7	12.2	8.7	3.5	22.1	16.1	6.0	28,200

Note: The Body Mass Index (BMI) is expressed as the ratio of weight in kilograms to the square of height in metres (kg/m²).

¹ Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months

Table A-11.10 Foods consumed by mothers in the day and night preceding the interview: States

Among mothers age 15-49 with a child under age three years living with them, the percentage who consumed specific types of foods in the day and night preceding the interview, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Liquids		Solid or semi-solid foods								Number of mothers	
	Milk	Tea/coffee	Foods made from grains	Foods made from roots/tubers	Foods made from legumes	Meat/fish/shellfish/poultry/eggs	Cheese/yogurt	Vitamin A-rich fruits/vegetables ¹	Other fruits/vegetables	Foods made with oil/fat/butter		Sugary foods
North Central												
FCT-Abuja	35.7	40.2	86.0	38.6	29.6	90.2	7.3	69.3	43.6	65.2	5.3	119
Benue	5.9	5.1	71.8	75.2	21.3	89.0	3.6	81.7	37.6	46.2	17.9	390
Kogi	21.6	34.1	56.9	62.6	36.6	85.0	7.7	59.0	32.5	32.1	10.2	222
Kwara	46.2	35.6	84.4	51.8	60.1	85.2	49.4	87.2	61.2	62.0	44.1	221
Nasarawa	11.1	15.7	93.8	44.0	16.5	73.5	6.8	53.7	20.8	5.5	5.3	156
Niger	36.0	26.7	88.4	56.3	71.6	87.3	53.5	80.4	46.9	62.7	38.9	403
Plateau	46.1	35.7	64.3	60.6	51.2	73.1	34.3	73.6	54.6	36.1	15.3	312
North East												
Adamawa	21.5	17.6	87.6	31.0	36.4	65.2	18.8	65.2	27.8	21.9	18.6	332
Bauchi	14.6	12.4	90.2	26.0	33.3	36.2	25.0	47.0	11.5	18.3	5.0	573
Borno	41.7	41.1	85.2	33.8	65.9	58.6	25.8	72.1	21.7	20.4	14.0	471
Gombe	30.9	24.7	86.9	37.9	38.1	49.2	21.8	83.2	27.0	30.6	3.1	266
Taraba	7.6	19.1	94.6	46.2	26.9	70.0	8.0	67.1	23.2	44.5	3.7	240
Yobe	21.1	20.4	88.3	15.9	38.1	35.1	18.2	31.6	8.0	20.0	12.5	293
North West												
Jigawa	19.2	18.6	84.1	16.0	20.9	36.8	11.9	46.5	17.1	17.1	13.7	500
Kaduna	27.5	28.7	87.0	43.5	34.3	50.0	11.3	65.8	46.6	28.0	4.8	601
Kano	13.3	17.8	82.4	24.9	49.5	39.0	20.8	60.5	25.3	5.6	4.7	1,141
Katsina	10.7	4.2	73.5	18.5	43.3	35.4	17.6	56.9	13.1	21.5	3.7	745
Kebbi	19.4	10.3	74.9	15.5	13.5	46.7	11.8	50.2	19.0	8.1	8.1	347
Sokoto	29.5	5.1	90.3	18.0	39.8	48.4	27.5	69.7	16.0	51.9	8.8	474
Zamfara	72.3	41.3	96.8	65.9	75.1	70.2	84.3	82.2	48.6	66.6	12.9	399
South East												
Abia	30.1	41.8	77.5	53.9	26.3	91.1	9.5	67.6	48.8	24.9	27.2	224
Anambra	36.4	36.1	80.8	69.0	20.2	75.6	16.3	67.5	40.7	40.5	12.1	347
Ebonyi	8.8	12.6	61.9	54.3	21.0	83.1	3.2	67.8	35.0	2.1	3.9	199
Enugu	14.7	10.4	65.1	56.0	34.7	70.5	30.5	71.7	47.7	53.7	25.0	203
Imo	40.8	56.8	80.6	59.1	28.3	93.0	5.7	82.1	37.8	13.7	13.7	255
South South												
Akwa Ibom	32.5	31.6	77.9	80.1	24.5	92.4	5.1	81.3	35.4	45.6	19.4	269
Bayelsa	16.0	17.1	66.9	26.3	12.1	90.7	3.2	50.2	33.1	18.5	14.9	156
Cross River	26.3	32.0	75.5	82.6	35.4	86.1	8.5	73.4	46.6	33.0	16.7	279
Delta	27.0	45.8	61.7	47.9	30.0	97.0	22.3	58.3	50.5	21.4	12.4	331
Edo	27.9	31.7	75.3	68.1	38.1	95.9	14.8	70.2	33.8	67.6	25.3	270
Rivers	31.4	37.9	77.8	63.7	25.9	97.0	10.8	81.1	51.1	31.0	35.2	452
South West												
Ekiti	25.2	33.0	81.4	57.3	63.5	90.3	25.5	75.1	58.5	64.4	41.1	193
Lagos	46.3	48.7	69.8	22.2	38.8	91.4	7.2	51.0	37.0	54.2	17.3	730
Ogun	30.9	41.7	74.3	23.2	55.7	91.1	7.1	72.5	20.7	35.5	19.0	341
Ondo	15.2	33.5	90.5	61.2	53.1	94.4	7.2	70.0	40.2	51.1	11.3	271
Osun	34.6	40.7	88.5	56.3	93.3	83.7	13.5	85.2	66.7	64.4	8.7	270
Oyo	22.9	45.5	89.7	28.1	65.0	94.4	21.5	93.3	32.3	64.3	15.8	483
Total	26.7	27.4	80.6	41.3	41.3	68.6	19.3	66.8	33.2	34.3	14.1	13,477

Note: Foods consumed in the past 24-hour period (yesterday and the past night)

¹ Includes pumpkin, yellow squash, carrots, orange sweet potatoes, green leafy vegetables, mangoes, papayas, and palm nuts

Table A-11.11 Micronutrient intake among mothers: States

Among women age 15-49 with a child under age three years living with them, the percentages who consumed vitamin A-rich and iron-rich foods in the 24 hours preceding the survey; and among women age 15-49 with a child born in the past five years, the percentage who received a vitamin A dose in the first two months after the birth of the last child, the percentage who during the pregnancy for the last child had night blindness, the percentage who took iron tablets or syrup for specific numbers of days, and the percentage who took de-worming medication; and among women age 15-49 with a child born in the past five years, who live in households that were tested for iodised salt, the percentage with adequately iodised salt in the household, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among women with a child under three years living with her			Women with a child born in the past five years										Women with a child born in the past five years in households that were tested for iodised salt	
	Percentage consumed vitamin A-rich foods ¹	Percentage iron-rich foods ²	Number of women	Percentage who received vitamin A dose post-partum ³	Percentage who had night blindness during pregnancy for last birth	Reported	Adjusted ⁴	Number of days women took iron tablets or syrup during pregnancy for last birth				Don't know/missing	Percentage of women who took de-worming medication during pregnancy for last birth ⁵	Number of women	Percentage with adequately iodised salt in the household ⁶ of women
								None	<60	60-89	90+				
North Central															
FCT-Abuja	90.9	90.2	119	34.2	0.2	0.0	13.9	17.3	12.4	48.9	7.4	4.2	169	80.7	168
Benue	95.0	89.0	390	18.5	6.9	0.4	41.3	44.0	1.3	0.8	12.5	13.2	526	36.3	516
Kogi	91.1	85.0	222	39.3	3.6	0.6	51.5	40.4	0.0	0.3	7.8	31.8	324	44.8	322
Kwara	94.9	85.2	221	35.9	2.3	0.5	37.8	16.1	4.3	19.9	21.8	3.6	296	60.5	289
Nasarawa	82.0	73.5	156	22.3	14.1	0.4	43.6	54.2	0.0	0.0	2.3	16.1	224	72.7	221
Niger	93.5	87.3	403	27.8	4.6	0.5	68.3	23.7	0.0	0.0	8.1	6.9	566	58.7	561
Plateau	83.1	73.1	312	15.6	6.0	0.7	44.5	29.6	0.2	2.2	23.4	7.4	421	59.6	411
North East															
Adamawa	83.9	65.2	332	16.1	3.4	2.4	43.7	29.8	6.8	18.3	1.4	4.4	443	49.7	437
Bauchi	62.2	36.2	573	7.8	4.9	1.0	51.5	34.5	3.1	6.8	4.1	8.1	705	18.6	687
Borno	81.6	58.6	471	13.5	13.2	3.6	67.1	27.1	0.9	1.8	3.2	4.6	604	28.7	583
Combe	88.9	49.2	266	10.0	2.5	0.6	44.1	19.4	5.7	28.9	2.0	8.5	327	26.3	321
Taraba	93.1	70.0	240	22.1	8.2	2.2	43.8	20.8	9.6	18.1	7.8	5.1	309	50.5	301
Yobe	44.4	35.1	293	6.8	11.1	1.0	62.1	24.8	2.7	3.2	7.1	4.1	362	44.1	359
North West															
Jigawa	57.7	36.8	500	4.5	3.3	1.4	78.0	11.4	0.0	0.4	10.1	1.6	667	41.4	639
Kaduna	76.9	50.0	601	26.4	3.0	0.5	41.0	17.0	5.3	19.4	17.4	14.8	780	48.5	755
Kano	72.5	39.0	1,141	10.8	0.7	0.1	49.1	23.9	4.4	6.1	16.5	0.8	1,428	89.3	1,358
Katsina	70.6	35.4	745	3.1	5.5	0.5	82.5	4.3	0.1	0.1	12.9	0.6	942	91.7	908
Keppi	69.7	46.7	347	4.6	4.6	2.7	84.7	9.6	0.2	0.0	5.5	3.4	442	37.4	430
Sokoto	80.6	48.4	474	0.7	1.2	0.6	86.3	5.1	1.9	2.2	4.5	0.3	599	66.2	585
Zamfara	86.8	70.2	399	3.8	2.6	0.2	88.7	4.4	0.2	0.5	6.2	2.5	514	41.1	486
South East															
Abia	97.6	91.1	224	45.0	4.9	0.8	10.2	23.4	6.8	44.2	15.5	10.9	279	48.9	241
Anambra	84.9	75.6	347	54.8	3.8	0.0	8.7	68.4	1.9	2.6	18.4	7.5	422	75.2	417
Ebonyi	95.5	83.1	199	16.8	3.0	0.7	29.8	47.0	12.9	5.0	5.4	13.3	261	63.8	257
Enugu	85.2	70.5	203	15.0	0.8	0.0	52.3	18.9	0.4	0.0	28.3	8.1	285	53.7	277
Imo	98.7	93.0	255	42.6	8.5	0.0	11.7	16.9	9.1	2.1	60.1	17.5	355	48.0	346

Continued...

CHAPTER 12 MALARIA

Table A-12.1 Ownership of mosquito nets: States

Percentage of households with at least one and with more than one mosquito net (treated or untreated), ever-treated mosquito net, and insecticide-treated net (ITN), and the average number of nets per household, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Any type of mosquito net			Ever-treated mosquito net ¹			Insecticide-treated mosquito nets (ITNs) ²			Number of households
	Percentage with at least one	Percentage with more than one	Average number of nets per household	Percentage with at least one	Percentage with more than one	Average number of ever-treated nets per household	Percentage with at least one	Percentage with more than one	Average number of ITNs per household	
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	14.6	5.0	0.2	14.5	4.6	0.2	10.0	2.9	0.1	371
Benue	15.2	8.8	0.3	14.8	8.8	0.3	3.1	1.3	0.1	859
Kogi	15.0	8.3	0.3	14.9	8.2	0.3	4.3	1.0	0.1	877
Kwara	14.5	4.7	0.2	13.4	4.0	0.2	8.3	2.1	0.1	617
Nasarawa	24.9	11.0	0.4	24.4	10.7	0.4	14.4	6.0	0.2	389
Niger	11.4	5.7	0.2	11.2	5.4	0.2	5.2	2.3	0.1	759
Plateau	19.6	4.9	0.3	19.4	4.4	0.3	13.0	3.5	0.2	696
North East										
Adamawa	13.1	5.7	0.2	13.1	5.4	0.2	4.1	1.3	0.1	676
Bauchi	22.6	12.2	0.4	21.6	11.5	0.4	7.4	3.7	0.1	877
Borno	53.4	34.2	1.1	53.0	33.9	1.1	3.4	1.7	0.1	869
Gombe	28.6	12.9	0.5	28.5	12.3	0.5	20.1	8.1	0.3	404
Taraba	20.1	10.2	0.4	20.1	10.1	0.4	8.7	3.8	0.1	430
Yobe	17.5	10.1	0.3	17.0	9.6	0.3	5.3	3.0	0.1	474
North West										
Jigawa	32.0	18.8	0.6	29.9	17.4	0.6	20.5	9.6	0.4	862
Kaduna	19.6	9.1	0.3	18.8	8.4	0.3	9.7	4.4	0.2	1,152
Kano	11.7	5.1	0.2	11.4	4.7	0.2	7.2	2.8	0.1	1,882
Katsina	5.0	1.4	0.1	4.5	1.2	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.0	1,113
Kebbi	20.0	13.2	0.4	18.8	11.9	0.4	5.0	3.3	0.1	679
Sokoto	62.1	33.2	1.1	60.5	30.8	1.0	6.1	1.4	0.1	817
Zamfara	12.4	6.7	0.2	12.0	5.9	0.2	5.1	2.9	0.1	675
South East										
Abia	4.3	1.8	0.1	3.9	1.8	0.1	3.0	1.4	0.0	781
Anambra	15.0	6.4	0.2	14.9	6.3	0.2	12.7	4.8	0.2	1,252
Ebonyi	24.7	8.8	0.4	24.2	8.4	0.4	14.7	4.7	0.2	528
Enugu	9.7	3.4	0.1	9.5	3.3	0.1	5.5	1.7	0.1	849
Imo	15.4	5.1	0.2	13.8	4.3	0.2	12.3	3.8	0.2	1,117
South South										
Akwa Ibom	17.3	6.0	0.2	17.0	5.7	0.2	13.7	4.7	0.2	999
Bayelsa	21.6	9.0	0.3	21.2	8.8	0.3	6.6	2.4	0.1	502
Cross River	26.5	8.7	0.4	26.2	8.5	0.4	15.7	3.9	0.2	765
Delta	12.4	5.2	0.2	12.2	4.9	0.2	5.5	1.4	0.1	1,222
Edo	15.1	7.0	0.3	14.0	5.5	0.2	5.8	1.9	0.1	760
Rivers	16.0	5.8	0.2	15.4	5.5	0.2	12.3	3.4	0.2	1,718
South West										
Ekiti	15.2	3.1	0.2	14.4	2.5	0.2	12.3	2.2	0.2	700
Lagos	14.7	4.9	0.2	13.4	4.2	0.2	9.3	2.2	0.1	2,522
Ogun	9.5	2.4	0.1	9.2	2.0	0.1	5.1	1.3	0.1	1,276
Ondo	17.9	8.6	0.3	17.6	8.2	0.3	5.1	0.9	0.1	939
Osun	4.1	0.8	0.1	3.9	0.7	0.0	2.1	0.2	0.0	968
Oyo	3.9	1.5	0.1	3.6	1.4	0.1	1.9	0.7	0.0	1,694
Total	16.9	7.6	0.3	16.3	7.1	0.3	8.0	2.7	0.1	34,070

¹ An ever-treated net is a pre-treated net or a non-pre-treated which has subsequently been soaked with insecticide at any time.

² An insecticide-treated net (ITN) is 1) a factory treated net that does not require any further treatment, or 2) a pre-treated net obtained within the past 12 months, or 3) a net that has been soaked with insecticide within the past 12 months.

Table A-12.2 Use of mosquito nets by children: States

Among children under five years in all households, the percentage who, on the night preceding the interview, slept under a mosquito net (treated or untreated), under an ever-treated mosquito net, and under an insecticide-treated net (ITN), and among children under five years in households with at least one ITN, the percentage who slept under an ITN the past night, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among children under five in all households, percentage who, the past night:				Among children under five in households with an ITN ²	
	Slept under an ever-treated net ¹		Slept under an ITN ²	Number of children	Percentage who slept under an ITN the past night ²	Number of children
	Slept under any net					
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	8.7	8.7	7.8	236	45.5	40
Benue	14.7	14.0	1.6	782	*	22
Kogi	11.6	11.6	2.6	486	(53.9)	23
Kwara	10.9	9.5	5.2	410	56.2	38
Nasarawa	9.6	9.6	5.6	309	34.6	50
Niger	2.0	1.9	1.0	806	17.2	45
Plateau	11.8	11.7	8.0	578	48.4	96
North East						
Adamawa	5.3	5.3	2.1	639	36.7	37
Bauchi	12.0	11.4	3.8	1,060	49.7	81
Borno	22.0	21.9	1.1	934	(39.6)	25
Gombe	17.0	16.8	11.8	478	42.3	133
Taraba	8.5	8.5	4.1	439	36.4	50
Yobe	6.9	6.7	2.0	567	34.3	33
North West						
Jigawa	20.2	18.8	11.3	944	51.4	207
Kaduna	13.6	13.4	6.0	1,122	56.9	118
Kano	5.9	5.6	3.3	2,085	43.9	158
Katsina	2.7	2.3	1.1	1,407	(48.1)	31
Kebbi	11.6	11.3	3.5	646	51.7	44
Sokoto	32.3	31.9	2.5	853	39.1	55
Zamfara	6.9	6.7	2.8	736	43.0	48
South East						
Abia	3.8	3.8	3.4	435	53.5	28
Anambra	15.9	15.9	12.2	719	57.6	152
Ebonyi	22.7	22.4	12.9	394	57.1	89
Enugu	10.6	10.6	8.1	410	64.2	52
Imo	17.3	15.9	14.2	533	56.1	135
South South						
Akwa Ibom	15.3	15.3	13.5	546	52.4	141
Bayelsa	20.3	19.9	8.1	312	72.6	35
Cross River	27.4	27.3	16.1	529	71.1	120
Delta	10.4	10.3	5.7	638	56.5	64
Edo	12.7	11.2	3.3	527	(46.5)	37
Rivers	15.2	14.6	9.6	847	40.4	201
South West						
Ekiti	14.6	14.0	12.9	352	57.0	80
Lagos	9.9	9.4	6.5	1,402	43.0	211
Ogun	9.3	9.1	5.1	669	(58.1)	58
Ondo	16.6	16.4	4.0	507	(53.8)	38
Osun	4.3	4.3	1.6	489	*	18
Oyo	3.0	2.7	2.1	958	*	34
Total	11.9	11.6	5.5	25,783	49.8	2,825

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ An ever-treated net is a pre-treated net or a non-pre-treated which has subsequently been soaked with insecticide at any time.

² An insecticide-treated net (ITN) is 1) a factory-treated net that does not require any further treatment, or 2) a pre-treated net obtained within the past 12 months, or 3) a net that has been soaked with insecticide within the past 12 months.

Table A-12.3 Use of mosquito nets by women: States

Among all women age 15-49 in all households, the percentage who slept the past night under a mosquito net (treated or untreated), under an ever-treated mosquito net, and under an insecticide-treated net (ITN); and among all women age 15-49 in households with at least one ITN, the percentage who slept the past night under an ITN, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among women age 15-49 in all households, percentage who, the past night:				Women age 15-49 in households with an ITN ²	
	Slept under any net	Slept under an ever-treated net ¹	Slept under an ITN ²	Number of women	Percentage who slept under an ITN ²	Number of women
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	5.8	5.7	5.4	373	38.7	52
Benue	11.8	11.6	1.9	981	(49.2)	39
Kogi	10.4	10.4	1.2	800	(29.0)	34
Kwara	9.1	8.0	4.8	558	56.2	48
Nasarawa	10.2	10.1	5.5	463	32.2	79
Niger	3.3	3.2	1.4	835	25.4	46
Plateau	8.9	8.7	6.5	784	45.5	112
North East						
Adamawa	5.2	5.2	1.5	770	29.6	40
Bauchi	15.9	15.3	5.3	1,008	64.6	83
Borno	26.1	25.7	1.5	920	(41.3)	34
Combe	14.6	14.4	11.2	470	48.5	108
Taraba	6.2	6.2	2.7	593	28.4	57
Yobe	9.2	8.6	3.0	542	48.8	33
North West						
Jigawa	19.7	17.6	10.7	968	49.2	211
Kaduna	12.3	11.8	5.6	1,346	46.7	161
Kano	6.2	5.9	3.9	2,089	46.8	173
Katsina	1.0	0.9	0.4	1,385	*	25
Kebbi	12.1	11.3	2.9	739	51.9	41
Sokoto	34.2	33.5	2.2	830	31.8	57
Zamfara	7.1	6.6	2.8	740	50.6	41
South East						
Abia	2.0	2.0	1.5	783	(44.5)	27
Anambra	7.9	7.7	6.5	1,053	42.8	159
Ebonyi	13.2	13.1	6.6	592	40.2	97
Enugu	4.7	4.7	2.4	787	(38.5)	50
Imo	4.8	4.1	3.8	917	22.5	155
South South						
Akwa Ibom	6.5	6.5	5.7	947	35.5	153
Bayelsa	13.3	13.2	4.5	473	53.5	40
Cross River	19.3	19.0	11.1	742	55.6	148
Delta	6.4	6.4	2.5	1,080	39.2	69
Edo	7.6	6.5	2.2	778	33.8	51
Rivers	8.8	8.3	5.8	1,505	36.9	239
South West						
Ekiti	9.0	8.5	8.0	561	47.3	95
Lagos	5.4	5.1	3.0	2,469	27.1	278
Ogun	6.0	6.0	3.4	879	(56.4)	53
Ondo	14.4	14.0	2.8	799	(46.8)	48
Osun	1.0	1.0	0.3	930	(12.1)	25
Oyo	2.5	2.1	1.5	1,217	(43.4)	43
Total	9.2	8.9	3.9	33,705	40.9	3,202

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases; an asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ An ever-treated net is a pre-treated net or a non-pre-treated which has subsequently been soaked with insecticide at any time.

² An insecticide-treated net (ITN) is 1) a factory treated net that does not require any further treatment, or 2) a pre-treated net obtained within the past 12 months, or 3) a net that has been soaked with insecticide within the past 12 months.

Table A-12.4 Use of mosquito nets by pregnant women: States

Among pregnant women age 15-49 in all households, the percentage who slept the past night under a mosquito net (treated or untreated), under an ever-treated mosquito net, and under an insecticide-treated net (ITN); and among pregnant women age 15-49 in households with at least one ITN, the percentage who slept the past night under an ITN, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among pregnant women age 15-49 in all households, percentage who, the past night:				Pregnant women age 15-49 in households with an ITN ²	
	Slept under			Number of women	Percentage who slept under an ITN ² the past night	Number of women
	Slept under any net	an ever-treated net ¹	Slept under an ITN ²			
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	4.9	4.9	4.9	26	*	2
Benue	11.6	11.6	1.6	122	*	5
Kogi	16.7	16.7	1.5	59	*	3
Kwara	10.2	9.1	6.9	66	*	6
Nasarawa	12.7	12.7	4.7	39	*	7
Niger	1.0	1.0	1.0	86	*	3
Plateau	9.0	9.0	6.4	83	*	11
North East						
Adamawa	7.6	7.6	1.9	78	*	5
Bauchi	20.1	18.7	7.8	132	*	18
Borno	26.6	26.6	2.7	126	*	4
Gombe	19.3	19.3	14.7	68	*	15
Taraba	7.8	7.8	3.5	63	*	8
Yobe	14.0	14.0	3.8	60	*	3
North West						
Jigawa	23.8	23.1	14.1	126	*	30
Kaduna	11.6	11.6	3.6	170	*	20
Kano	9.5	9.5	4.4	251	*	17
Katsina	2.4	2.4	0.6	191	*	7
Kebbi	15.6	14.8	1.6	92	*	5
Sokoto	31.7	29.2	3.3	103	*	7
Zamfara	4.1	4.1	2.8	117	*	8
South East						
Abia	3.5	3.5	3.5	56	*	3
Anambra	12.2	12.2	10.6	98	*	27
Ebonyi	18.1	18.1	7.4	56	*	10
Enugu	3.9	3.9	1.9	55	*	3
Imo	11.4	7.7	5.5	77	*	17
South South						
Akwa Ibom	5.7	5.7	3.6	60	*	12
Bayelsa	16.2	16.2	10.0	45	*	6
Cross River	21.4	21.4	14.3	39	*	7
Delta	8.8	8.8	5.2	97	*	6
Edo	12.3	10.9	2.7	64	*	6
Rivers	10.5	10.5	9.2	138	*	29
South West						
Ekiti	4.5	4.5	4.5	50	*	7
Lagos	6.2	6.2	2.1	186	*	25
Ogun	18.2	18.2	10.0	68	*	11
Ondo	17.8	17.8	1.3	74	*	3
Osun	0.0	0.0	0.0	58	*	2
Oyo	8.7	7.2	4.3	117	*	8
Total	11.8	11.5	4.8	3,397	44.4	367

Note: An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ An ever-treated net is a pre-treated net or a non-pre-treated which has subsequently been soaked with insecticide at any time.

² An insecticide-treated net (ITN) is 1) a factory treated net that does not require any further treatment, or 2) a pre-treated net obtained within the past 12 months, or 3) a net that has been soaked with insecticide within the past 12 months.

Table 12.5 Prophylactic use of anti-malarial drugs and use of Intermittent Preventive Treatment (IPT) by women during pregnancy: States

Among women age 15-49 with a live birth in the two years preceding the survey, percentage who during their pregnancy received anti-malarial drugs for prevention, percentage who received SP/Fansidar/Amalar/Maloxine (any and two or more doses), and percentage who received Intermittent Preventive Treatment (IPT) (any and two or more doses), by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage who received any anti-malarial drug	SP/Fansidar/Amalar/Maloxine		Intermittent Preventive Treatment ¹		Number of women with a live birth in the two years preceding the survey
		Percentage who received any SP/Fansidar/Amalar/Maloxine	Percentage who received 2+ doses	Percentage who received any SP/Fansidar/Amalar/Maloxine during an ANC visit	Percentage who received 2+ doses, at least one during an ANC visit	
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	29.3	17.9	7.2	16.4	6.7	92
Benue	15.8	6.0	4.3	1.9	1.9	332
Kogi	32.8	24.3	23.3	21.1	20.1	170
Kwara	19.0	4.8	3.9	4.3	3.4	157
Nasarawa	35.9	21.4	14.0	18.8	12.5	126
Niger	19.9	15.3	12.2	11.2	8.7	345
Plateau	12.1	4.6	3.1	2.8	1.9	255
North East						
Adamawa	10.8	3.0	1.9	2.4	1.6	277
Bauchi	8.7	3.4	3.0	1.5	1.3	475
Borno	4.6	1.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	388
Gombe	20.7	9.7	5.9	6.2	4.2	215
Taraba	20.4	10.3	6.4	8.1	5.2	203
Yobe	23.1	14.9	10.3	12.0	8.2	235
North West						
Jigawa	15.1	13.8	10.3	9.1	6.7	399
Kaduna	11.0	5.1	2.5	4.1	2.1	484
Kano	13.8	12.1	7.9	11.2	7.4	952
Katsina	4.0	3.6	1.6	3.0	1.0	586
Kebbi	11.5	4.9	3.7	2.9	2.3	264
Sokoto	3.5	2.0	0.9	1.3	0.7	399
Zamfara	15.2	6.0	5.5	3.8	3.8	326
South East						
Abia	29.9	15.9	6.8	9.7	5.1	186
Anambra	25.9	12.2	9.6	10.0	8.5	302
Ebonyi	22.9	8.4	3.4	6.9	2.7	162
Enugu	13.7	5.3	2.4	1.8	1.2	184
Imo	41.3	24.0	10.9	18.8	7.1	226
South South						
Akwa Ibom	46.2	32.8	18.9	19.8	12.6	220
Bayelsa	36.7	14.1	8.6	7.4	3.9	142
Cross River	38.9	35.1	14.1	30.4	12.4	222
Delta	15.1	7.4	4.8	4.4	2.4	272
Edo	10.0	4.3	3.0	3.9	2.6	208
Rivers	23.4	15.6	7.8	9.8	4.8	398
South West						
Ekiti	15.6	7.5	5.2	6.6	4.7	158
Lagos	21.1	14.2	6.8	9.4	5.5	604
Ogun	30.0	15.3	6.7	12.0	5.7	286
Ondo	23.8	11.9	7.0	6.0	4.5	202
Osun	20.8	9.3	5.7	6.7	4.6	193
Oyo	30.9	18.7	11.0	13.3	8.1	378
Total	18.4	10.9	6.5	8.0	4.9	11,027

IPT = Intermittent Preventive Treatment. SP/Fansidar is administered to pregnant women during one or more antenatal care visits as preventive treatment against malaria.

Table A-12.6 Prevalence and prompt treatment of fever: States

Percentage of children under age five with fever in the two weeks preceding the survey, and among children with fever, the percentage who received anti-malarial drugs and the percentage who received the drugs the same or next day following the onset of fever, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Children under age five		Children under age five with fever		
	Percentage with fever in the two weeks preceding the survey	Number of children	Percentage who took anti-malarial drugs	Percentage who took anti-malarial drugs same or next day	Number of children
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	5.1	234	(51.6)	(28.0)	12
Benue	16.7	737	44.8	16.0	123
Kogi	4.5	438	*	*	20
Kwara	6.9	394	(47.8)	(25.6)	27
Nasarawa	9.7	293	54.4	35.6	28
Niger	11.4	792	43.9	22.4	90
Plateau	5.5	547	(53.8)	(10.3)	30
North East					
Adamawa	11.9	618	53.1	35.7	74
Bauchi	36.4	1,012	15.1	8.3	369
Borno	22.6	914	14.2	3.9	206
Gombe	13.8	468	16.9	4.1	65
Taraba	20.3	425	41.6	29.9	86
Yobe	13.3	552	26.6	9.9	73
North West					
Jigawa	13.9	923	18.8	9.9	128
Kaduna	10.2	1,083	49.3	17.4	110
Kano	21.3	2,034	20.5	8.9	433
Katsina	19.4	1,371	36.2	22.3	266
Kebbi	8.3	637	70.0	7.1	53
Sokoto	9.7	827	34.8	12.0	80
Zamfara	16.5	719	15.7	8.7	119
South East					
Abia	27.4	418	20.1	13.8	115
Anambra	11.3	708	27.9	11.9	80
Ebonyi	30.5	380	22.1	6.4	116
Enugu	27.0	399	6.0	2.0	108
Imo	26.2	523	30.5	16.7	137
South South					
Akwa Ibom	20.5	523	33.6	20.8	107
Bayelsa	18.1	298	36.1	19.6	54
Cross River	19.8	515	51.4	19.6	102
Delta	15.1	610	57.1	17.4	92
Edo	14.2	514	47.4	28.7	73
Rivers	29.9	850	49.7	21.4	254
South West					
Ekiti	14.9	345	53.6	23.2	52
Lagos	7.4	1,362	57.8	19.3	101
Ogun	7.7	645	(38.6)	(19.0)	49
Ondo	7.6	492	(43.0)	(19.1)	38
Osun	9.0	463	(73.9)	(49.9)	42
Oyo	6.4	914	(51.2)	(11.7)	58
Total	15.9	24,975	33.2	15.2	3,968

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases; an asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

Table A-12.7 Type and timing of anti-malarial drugs: States

Among children under age five with fever in the two weeks preceding the survey, percentage who received specific anti-malarial drugs and percentage who received the drugs the same or next day after developing the fever, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of children who received specific anti-malarial drugs:						Percentage of children who received anti-malarial drugs the same or next day:						Number of children with fever
	SP/ Fansidar/ Amalar/ Maloxine	Chloro- quine	Amodia- quine	Quinine	ACT	Other anti- malarial	SP/ Fansidar/ Amalar/ Maloxine	Chloro- quine	Amodia- quine	Quinine	ACT	Other anti- malarial	
North Central													
FCT-Abuja	(3.2)	(36.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(15.2)	(0.0)	(20.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(7.6)	12
Benue	12.0	26.3	6.5	0.8	0.8	4.0	3.9	7.2	2.5	0.0	0.8	1.7	123
Kogi	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	20
Kwara	(5.5)	(36.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(5.6)	(2.7)	(0.0)	(25.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	27
Nasarawa	13.5	34.2	13.5	0.0	5.2	5.0	8.3	23.8	6.7	0.0	3.5	5.0	28
Niger	14.6	30.0	3.9	0.0	4.9	2.9	3.9	19.5	1.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	90
Plateau	(10.5)	(46.1)	(0.0)	(5.1)	(5.1)	(0.0)	(2.7)	(10.3)	(0.0)	(2.5)	(0.0)	(0.0)	30
North East													
Adamawa	3.1	41.8	0.0	0.0	7.1	9.2	3.1	28.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	7.1	74
Bauchi	2.1	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.2	1.1	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	369
Borno	0.8	8.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	3.1	0.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	206
Gombe	4.1	5.1	0.8	3.1	2.5	3.8	2.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	65
Taraba	1.5	30.1	3.1	2.3	5.2	1.5	0.7	21.4	2.5	0.0	5.2	0.0	86
Yobe	2.4	23.7	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	1.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	73
North West													
Jigawa	7.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	4.9	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	128
Kaduna	11.2	36.2	2.2	1.1	0.0	5.9	1.1	11.9	2.2	1.1	0.0	1.2	110
Kano	0.4	15.1	1.5	0.4	1.2	1.9	0.4	6.2	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	433
Katsina	4.8	26.2	1.3	0.4	3.9	0.9	3.5	14.0	1.3	0.4	2.6	0.9	266
Kebbi	5.7	55.7	1.4	1.4	10.0	1.4	4.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	53
Sokoto	1.1	29.3	2.2	1.1	4.3	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	80
Zamfara	3.5	11.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.4	2.1	6.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	119
South East													
Abia	5.5	3.6	2.7	2.7	0.0	5.5	2.8	1.8	2.7	1.8	0.0	4.6	115
Anambra	8.3	11.6	0.0	2.1	0.0	5.9	4.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	80
Ebonyi	2.7	12.0	1.0	3.3	2.0	2.2	1.7	3.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.1	116
Enugu	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	108
Imo	12.8	11.5	0.0	3.1	0.0	6.3	7.3	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	137
South South													
Akwa Ibom	15.4	9.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.0	11.2	5.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	5.6	107
Bayelsa	5.2	22.7	1.0	1.0	3.1	3.1	4.1	13.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	54
Cross River	14.0	21.4	1.9	0.9	7.5	6.6	2.8	9.3	0.0	0.9	4.7	1.9	102
Delta	12.9	34.3	5.3	0.0	3.1	8.9	1.8	11.1	1.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	92
Edo	10.0	15.0	1.3	11.2	2.5	11.2	6.2	8.8	0.0	7.5	1.2	6.2	73
Rivers	8.5	19.8	3.1	6.9	3.1	10.6	3.1	10.0	0.0	3.8	0.8	3.8	254
South West													
Ekiti	7.3	26.1	5.8	7.2	0.0	7.2	1.4	16.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.9	52
Lagos	11.5	23.1	5.8	1.9	9.7	5.8	1.9	7.7	3.9	0.0	3.9	1.9	101
Ogun	(5.4)	(19.4)	(2.8)	(2.8)	(0.0)	(13.8)	(2.6)	(8.2)	(0.0)	(2.8)	(0.0)	(8.2)	49
Ondo	(0.0)	(34.9)	(2.8)	(5.6)	(0.0)	(5.4)	(0.0)	(13.5)	(2.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(2.8)	38
Osun	(4.9)	(47.4)	(9.7)	(0.0)	(7.2)	(7.2)	(2.4)	(33.1)	(7.3)	(0.0)	(4.7)	(4.7)	42
Oyo	(2.9)	(9.1)	(12.3)	(0.0)	(2.9)	(26.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(2.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(8.8)	58
Total	5.9	19.2	2.0	1.6	2.4	4.5	2.5	8.8	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.8	3,968

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases; an asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 cases and has been suppressed.

ACT = Artemisinin Combination Therapy (Artemether-Lumefantrine (AL) for uncomplicated malaria, and Artesunate+Amodiaquine as an alternate)

CHAPTER 13 HIV AND AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOUR

Table A-13.1 Knowledge of AIDS: States				
Percentage of women and men age 15-49 who have heard of AIDS, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008				
State of residence	Women		Men	
	Has heard of HIV or AIDS	Number of women	Has heard of HIV or AIDS	Number of men
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	88.3	369	95.6	170
Benue	97.8	972	97.3	407
Kogi	88.2	792	96.2	360
Kwara	58.1	553	71.5	235
Nasarawa	71.8	458	93.7	211
Niger	41.4	827	78.5	359
Plateau	81.8	777	99.1	323
North East				
Adamawa	85.7	764	98.6	302
Bauchi	89.1	998	98.2	421
Borno	83.8	912	85.4	332
Gombe	73.2	465	99.6	200
Taraba	92.3	587	97.6	198
Yobe	52.1	537	30.1	192
North West				
Jigawa	96.8	959	96.7	316
Kaduna	97.0	1,333	96.5	700
Kano	94.2	2,070	96.4	853
Katsina	83.9	1,372	96.9	496
Kebbi	76.6	732	72.0	298
Sokoto	78.4	822	66.6	303
Zamfara	69.6	733	89.0	271
South East				
Abia	98.9	775	96.8	311
Anambra	99.5	1,042	99.2	402
Ebonyi	91.6	586	96.1	174
Enugu	93.7	780	87.4	229
Imo	99.0	908	98.7	332
South South				
Akwa Ibom	98.3	938	94.2	413
Bayelsa	90.4	468	99.5	225
Cross River	95.2	735	99.3	291
Delta	89.6	1,071	94.6	429
Edo	85.1	770	95.4	336
Rivers	92.1	1,490	96.0	743
South West				
Ekiti	95.7	556	99.4	261
Lagos	98.0	2,446	99.7	1,200
Ogun	85.2	870	95.5	284
Ondo	84.2	791	93.2	339
Osun	95.3	922	97.3	390
Oyo	93.3	1,205	97.0	502
Total 15-49	88.2	33,385	93.5	13,808
50-59	na	na	91.0	1,678
Total men 15-59	na	na	93.2	15,486

na = Not applicable

Table A-13.2 Knowledge of HIV prevention methods: States

Percentage of women and men age 15-49 who, in response to prompted questions, say that people can reduce the risk of getting HIV by using condoms every time they have sexual intercourse, by having one sex partner who is not HIV negative and has no other partners, and by abstaining from sexual intercourse, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women					Men				
	Using condoms ¹	Limiting sexual intercourse to one HIV-negative partner ²	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one HIV-negative partner ^{1,2}	Abstaining from sexual intercourse	Number of women	Using condoms ¹	Limiting sexual intercourse to one HIV-negative partner ²	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one HIV-negative partner ^{1,2}	Abstaining from sexual intercourse	Number of men
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	80.0	87.0	79.4	85.1	369	88.9	92.8	87.3	85.1	170
Benue	55.6	83.9	53.3	69.8	972	74.3	78.7	64.1	66.6	407
Kogi	51.6	59.2	44.1	51.4	792	84.4	87.4	80.4	84.7	360
Kwara	30.4	33.6	28.4	28.4	553	46.4	49.4	36.3	36.8	235
Nasarawa	52.9	61.2	49.6	59.1	458	84.6	91.3	82.4	81.9	211
Niger	28.1	33.9	26.3	34.7	827	56.1	66.9	53.3	66.1	359
Plateau	52.0	76.7	50.8	68.6	777	89.1	99.1	89.1	97.4	323
North East										
Adamawa	57.3	80.8	55.5	82.3	764	82.1	93.1	80.2	93.1	302
Bauchi	26.4	65.7	24.2	74.8	998	81.7	95.6	80.5	97.7	421
Borno	31.4	47.1	23.7	65.7	912	61.1	78.5	59.2	69.1	332
Gombe	52.5	56.0	43.5	59.4	465	76.7	97.1	76.0	97.0	200
Taraba	50.4	85.2	49.0	88.9	587	91.5	96.2	91.1	93.3	198
Yobe	21.9	36.1	20.2	40.5	537	26.1	11.4	9.9	29.5	192
North West										
Jigawa	34.6	59.1	26.0	50.9	959	37.9	63.0	34.1	81.9	316
Kaduna	75.1	84.7	74.2	81.7	1,333	90.4	93.1	88.8	93.5	700
Kano	52.9	61.2	47.3	76.1	2,070	85.9	94.7	85.2	93.3	853
Katsina	25.7	68.5	24.6	59.3	1,372	58.6	79.8	55.5	85.6	496
Kebbi	56.1	63.9	52.5	60.0	732	27.3	59.1	24.7	60.4	298
Sokoto	38.8	59.4	37.1	56.5	822	45.0	59.2	41.9	53.5	303
Zamfara	29.2	61.3	28.4	67.1	733	47.0	70.6	39.0	63.9	271
South East										
Abia	82.8	94.3	80.7	91.0	775	81.5	87.9	75.5	84.7	311
Anambra	73.0	92.3	70.2	87.5	1,042	84.4	96.4	83.2	84.8	402
Ebonyi	53.5	71.0	45.6	68.4	586	74.1	87.9	70.2	88.0	174
Enugu	40.2	49.9	29.3	51.3	780	72.6	79.4	68.3	77.9	229
Imo	50.7	75.5	44.2	88.1	908	64.0	82.2	60.2	79.9	332
South South										
Akwa Ibom	75.9	88.6	71.7	91.3	938	71.0	87.0	68.6	74.6	413
Bayelsa	71.7	73.3	68.9	69.6	468	90.5	96.4	88.8	82.4	225
Cross River	88.9	93.3	87.7	77.0	735	87.1	95.9	85.4	84.1	291
Delta	48.3	53.0	40.5	55.2	1,071	66.8	84.4	63.0	79.5	429
Edo	63.4	77.0	61.2	73.6	770	87.1	92.2	85.5	88.2	336
Rivers	55.7	66.1	48.9	62.7	1,490	75.5	85.0	72.1	87.3	743
South West										
Ekiti	62.9	64.5	48.8	72.6	556	73.9	70.3	64.7	75.3	261
Lagos	53.7	66.1	43.9	53.7	2,446	65.4	77.5	58.1	61.5	1,200
Ogun	63.1	74.2	57.9	58.5	870	79.5	85.0	72.7	72.4	284
Ondo	52.5	55.4	44.2	39.1	791	70.1	81.2	66.9	65.4	339
Osun	80.0	85.4	75.6	68.8	922	87.1	93.7	85.2	51.7	390
Oyo	52.5	60.0	42.5	45.2	1,205	76.6	85.3	71.2	84.2	502
Total 15-49	53.0	67.9	48.0	65.2	33,385	72.4	83.0	68.6	77.9	13,808
50-59	na	na	na	na	na	61.3	78.8	58.3	74.5	1,678
Total men 15-59	na	na	na	na	na	71.2	82.6	67.5	77.5	15,486

na = Not applicable

¹ Using condoms every time they have sexual intercourse

² Partner who has no other partners

Table A-13.3.1 Comprehensive knowledge about HIV and AIDS: Women by state

Percentage of women age 15-49 who say that a healthy-looking person can have HIV and who, in response to prompted questions, correctly reject local misconceptions about HIV transmission and prevention, and the percentage with a comprehensive knowledge about HIV, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women who say that:					Percentage who say that a healthy-looking person can have HIV and who reject the two most common local misconceptions ¹	Percentage with a comprehensive knowledge about HIV and AIDS ²	Number of women
	A healthy-looking person can have HIV	HIV cannot be transmitted by mosquito bites	HIV cannot be transmitted by supernatural means	A person cannot contract HIV by sharing food with a person who has HIV	Percentage who say that a healthy-looking person can have HIV and who reject the two most common local misconceptions ¹			
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	82.2	83.1	72.8	83.9	67.2	61.6	369	
Benue	58.3	56.0	35.6	71.8	16.8	12.9	972	
Kogi	64.2	54.8	60.4	62.6	34.6	24.1	792	
Kwara	46.3	33.0	37.7	39.5	24.6	10.6	553	
Nasarawa	56.1	50.2	50.3	51.4	33.4	27.5	458	
Niger	30.9	27.7	24.2	23.8	16.6	12.4	827	
Plateau	67.0	57.6	57.6	68.4	40.0	27.3	777	
North East								
Adamawa	60.6	51.4	57.1	68.8	32.6	24.1	764	
Bauchi	57.8	27.4	33.3	45.7	12.7	5.0	998	
Borno	44.3	53.3	50.1	54.5	25.2	14.6	912	
Gombe	54.3	47.7	46.3	51.6	26.2	18.5	465	
Taraba	70.6	58.5	44.1	66.6	32.6	16.1	587	
Yobe	34.1	32.8	31.5	34.0	22.3	12.4	537	
North West								
Jigawa	45.2	44.0	38.9	45.0	21.0	12.3	959	
Kaduna	76.3	46.5	44.9	54.1	34.9	33.9	1,333	
Kano	58.9	58.5	47.5	65.3	27.2	21.6	2,070	
Katsina	65.3	49.6	48.8	52.2	28.4	12.9	1,372	
Kebbi	68.1	66.8	61.9	60.2	52.5	39.2	732	
Sokoto	39.7	31.5	38.2	37.0	22.5	16.5	822	
Zamfara	54.4	32.9	23.1	43.0	16.0	6.0	733	
South East								
Abia	81.0	74.5	71.3	84.2	56.3	50.0	775	
Anambra	87.1	85.4	74.8	92.4	64.1	48.8	1,042	
Ebonyi	58.4	60.4	66.7	72.5	32.7	19.3	586	
Enugu	34.3	56.6	49.3	67.4	14.0	8.0	780	
Imo	76.1	66.2	55.8	83.0	34.8	21.4	908	
South South								
Akwa Ibom	87.3	44.9	27.0	70.5	17.9	15.1	938	
Bayelsa	74.1	70.3	61.7	74.9	51.2	41.7	468	
Cross River	79.3	60.5	57.0	86.7	38.5	37.0	735	
Delta	64.0	76.2	64.9	76.8	49.4	23.9	1,071	
Edo	74.1	66.8	53.3	69.7	44.3	39.4	770	
Rivers	66.8	44.7	42.2	65.6	25.3	17.1	1,490	
South West								
Ekiti	80.4	52.0	50.7	68.4	28.7	18.2	556	
Lagos	86.6	78.0	70.0	86.8	56.0	26.9	2,446	
Ogun	63.7	55.9	64.9	52.7	36.3	27.2	870	
Ondo	66.3	50.3	63.0	65.4	36.8	20.2	791	
Osun	88.1	53.3	76.2	57.0	46.0	37.2	922	
Oyo	68.0	72.9	73.4	61.0	46.0	24.8	1,205	
Total 15-49	65.5	56.0	52.6	63.8	34.6	23.4	33,385	

¹ Two most common local misconceptions: HIV can be transmitted by mosquito bites and HIV can be transmitted by supernatural means.

² Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condom during sexual intercourse and having just one HIV-negative and faithful partner can reduce the chances of getting the AIDS virus, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have the AIDS virus, and rejecting the two most common local misconceptions about AIDS transmission and prevention.

Table A-13.3.2 Comprehensive knowledge about HIV and AIDS: Men by state

Percentage of men age 15-49 who say that a healthy-looking person can have the AIDS virus and who, in response to prompted questions, correctly reject local misconceptions about AIDS transmission and prevention, and the percentage with a comprehensive knowledge about HIV and AIDS, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of men who say that:				Percentage who say that a healthy looking person can have HIV and who reject the two most common local misconceptions ¹	Percentage with a comprehensive knowledge about HIV and AIDS ²	Number of men
	A healthy-looking person can have HIV	HIV cannot be transmitted by mosquito bites	HIV cannot be transmitted by supernatural means	A person cannot contract HIV by sharing food with a person who has HIV			
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	91.3	82.8	84.6	90.0	77.1	75.1	170
Benue	73.9	55.8	49.5	74.4	27.5	20.8	407
Kogi	78.4	61.5	72.6	70.8	47.0	44.5	360
Kwara	55.4	47.8	57.0	56.4	38.3	22.1	235
Nasarawa	81.4	56.2	61.9	78.0	38.2	34.9	211
Niger	52.1	34.9	35.1	37.6	14.5	12.0	359
Plateau	88.9	61.5	69.9	88.7	43.7	40.4	323
North East							
Adamawa	75.7	48.1	74.3	76.9	37.4	34.0	302
Bauchi	82.4	43.7	67.5	67.4	32.8	29.0	421
Borno	51.7	43.9	57.3	65.9	25.4	20.9	332
Gombe	88.9	61.7	84.4	79.3	51.7	42.8	200
Taraba	94.0	90.0	82.9	75.6	77.0	73.0	198
Yobe	26.9	22.9	18.1	9.1	13.6	4.3	192
North West							
Jigawa	82.2	47.1	77.4	73.1	34.8	12.7	316
Kaduna	92.0	72.2	88.0	88.6	68.4	66.7	700
Kano	89.0	75.3	75.8	84.4	60.8	57.7	853
Katsina	78.8	56.9	53.9	57.6	34.1	21.2	496
Kebbi	55.1	40.9	46.7	55.6	28.3	13.6	298
Sokoto	39.1	29.5	43.6	38.5	17.8	13.3	303
Zamfara	50.3	49.9	34.9	44.4	17.8	13.3	271
South East							
Abia	83.0	67.3	74.4	84.7	52.7	43.5	311
Anambra	89.5	75.7	68.5	81.0	55.6	47.6	402
Ebonyi	73.9	61.9	65.9	78.4	43.3	36.2	174
Enugu	74.3	64.1	65.6	62.9	52.9	45.0	229
Imo	77.6	67.3	47.4	82.2	35.6	24.2	332
South South							
Akwa Ibom	82.1	57.9	48.3	75.2	32.8	25.3	413
Bayelsa	91.7	88.8	87.6	75.3	76.2	69.1	225
Cross River	91.2	56.0	56.7	84.8	36.0	34.0	291
Delta	75.1	62.1	64.0	80.7	37.1	26.3	429
Edo	66.7	66.2	66.5	73.5	51.9	49.5	336
Rivers	80.0	59.3	60.8	79.0	42.8	35.6	743
South West							
Ekiti	84.7	72.7	77.2	87.0	56.6	41.9	261
Lagos	92.1	78.8	78.3	88.4	64.4	38.4	1,200
Ogun	87.7	57.3	79.9	63.7	50.0	39.7	284
Ondo	71.1	54.6	70.2	53.0	41.9	32.7	339
Osun	89.8	70.8	86.9	79.2	63.7	57.5	390
Oyo	75.5	49.5	45.8	78.1	23.6	18.5	502
Total 15-49	78.4	61.0	65.5	73.5	44.9	36.3	13,808
50-59	72.7	54.6	59.2	66.7	39.8	29.7	1,678
Total men 15-59	77.8	60.3	64.8	72.8	44.3	35.6	15,486

¹ Two most common local misconceptions: HIV can be transmitted by mosquito bites and HIV can be transmitted by supernatural means.

² Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condom during sexual intercourse and having just one HIV-negative and faithful partner can reduce the chances of getting the AIDS virus, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have the AIDS virus, and rejecting the two most common local misconceptions about AIDS transmission and prevention.

Table A-13.4 Knowledge of prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV: States

Percentage of women and men who know that HIV can be transmitted from mother to child by breastfeeding and that the risk of mother-to-child transmission (MTCT) of HIV can be reduced by mother taking special drugs during pregnancy, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women				Men			
	HIV can be transmitted by breastfeeding	Risk of MTCT can be reduced by mother taking special drugs during pregnancy	HIV can be transmitted by breastfeeding and risk of MTCT can be reduced by mother taking special drugs during pregnancy	Number of women	HIV can be transmitted by breastfeeding	Risk of MTCT can be reduced by mother taking special drugs during pregnancy	HIV can be transmitted by breastfeeding and risk of MTCT can be reduced by mother taking special drugs during pregnancy	Number of men
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	63.9	54.5	47.7	369	67.2	43.8	39.8	170
Benue	84.8	41.4	41.1	972	83.3	24.8	23.8	407
Kogi	42.1	13.8	11.7	792	50.7	28.9	23.1	360
Kwara	42.1	26.9	26.6	553	40.9	14.8	14.5	235
Nasarawa	29.7	24.7	24.2	458	71.2	54.6	49.8	211
Niger	23.2	21.4	19.0	827	53.8	40.0	36.5	359
Plateau	54.6	40.2	38.2	777	89.6	53.9	51.1	323
North East								
Adamawa	47.1	41.6	35.7	764	64.8	58.1	54.5	302
Bauchi	46.8	21.5	19.2	998	59.8	65.7	48.1	421
Borno	23.6	17.3	15.6	912	28.3	23.4	18.9	332
Gombe	52.6	44.4	43.1	465	53.1	83.9	48.8	200
Taraba	55.5	42.2	41.0	587	86.4	63.4	61.1	198
Yobe	20.9	16.2	13.3	537	19.8	13.2	12.3	192
North West								
Jigawa	27.7	18.2	15.7	959	43.0	19.3	15.3	316
Kaduna	57.9	37.1	36.3	1,333	78.0	71.1	70.1	700
Kano	34.2	20.5	14.7	2,070	37.1	51.1	32.6	853
Katsina	23.2	15.6	14.4	1,372	51.8	16.2	15.5	496
Kebbi	43.5	30.2	28.0	732	34.6	20.5	18.2	298
Sokoto	16.6	14.6	9.4	822	37.7	28.6	24.1	303
Zamfara	24.0	16.4	15.9	733	33.9	25.0	20.8	271
South East								
Abia	81.8	15.8	14.6	775	77.3	35.2	31.3	311
Anambra	67.5	44.7	40.2	1,042	78.3	37.1	34.7	402
Ebonyi	74.2	22.5	22.1	586	74.4	37.0	34.6	174
Enugu	49.8	15.8	14.7	780	66.6	66.1	63.5	229
Imo	78.1	28.5	27.4	908	42.0	23.9	19.3	332
South South								
Akwa Ibom	87.2	35.1	34.2	938	69.7	24.9	22.8	413
Bayelsa	44.4	38.3	36.6	468	69.6	66.3	48.5	225
Cross River	85.5	64.8	63.8	735	78.0	48.5	44.1	291
Delta	26.5	18.0	12.4	1,071	68.5	37.0	30.1	429
Edo	54.5	37.1	36.3	770	57.5	25.2	20.7	336
Rivers	57.2	30.9	28.3	1,490	64.4	33.1	27.5	743
South West								
Ekiti	45.1	21.2	19.2	556	63.8	23.5	20.7	261
Lagos	72.3	48.2	45.2	2,446	60.0	46.3	36.5	1,200
Ogun	63.3	14.7	14.7	870	56.2	20.8	18.2	284
Ondo	63.7	16.6	15.8	791	70.4	15.0	14.1	339
Osun	70.6	10.5	8.3	922	40.5	23.8	20.6	390
Oyo	66.3	23.0	22.0	1,205	63.1	39.2	32.6	502
Total 15-49	52.1	28.2	25.9	33,385	59.1	38.7	32.7	13,808
50-59	na	na	na	na	53.9	31.4	27.4	1,678
Total men 15-59	na	na	na	na	58.5	37.9	32.1	15,486

na = Not applicable

Table A-13.5.1 Accepting attitudes towards persons living with HIV or AIDS: Women by state						
Among women age 15-49 who have heard of HIV or AIDS, percentage expressing specific accepting attitudes towards people with HIV or AIDS, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008						
State of residence	Percentage of women who:					Number of women who have heard of HIV or AIDS
	Are willing to care for a family member with HIV in the respondent's home	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper who has HIV	Say that a female teacher with HIV who is not sick should be allowed to continue teaching	Would not want to keep secret that a family member has HIV	Percentage expressing acceptance attitudes on all four indicators	
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	96.3	50.1	84.2	59.4	34.2	326
Benue	87.7	18.4	48.7	54.7	8.8	950
Kogi	77.8	33.2	61.6	75.9	16.9	698
Kwara	39.1	41.8	48.6	57.7	20.8	321
Nasarawa	66.3	38.0	64.2	68.6	16.5	329
Niger	56.8	55.5	68.8	52.1	4.4	342
Plateau	95.6	50.6	57.4	52.9	26.7	635
North East						
Adamawa	79.2	26.9	49.1	83.3	20.1	654
Bauchi	61.0	23.6	33.5	55.6	8.3	889
Borno	44.0	17.0	40.2	63.1	8.8	764
Gombe	72.2	39.5	59.7	79.1	21.9	340
Taraba	81.0	27.4	61.5	57.3	12.8	542
Yobe	63.6	36.3	54.2	70.3	15.9	280
North West						
Jigawa	52.9	30.4	35.7	53.5	7.0	929
Kaduna	88.1	59.4	66.5	69.1	38.7	1,293
Kano	33.8	25.1	38.6	54.7	5.6	1,951
Katsina	42.6	34.3	38.6	90.0	13.9	1,151
Kebbi	50.4	36.5	55.8	83.2	13.6	561
Sokoto	44.7	24.7	41.6	34.4	6.2	645
Zamfara	42.0	35.6	36.9	57.2	6.2	510
South East						
Abia	71.2	31.1	43.7	71.5	15.9	767
Anambra	69.4	48.8	63.6	47.7	11.5	1,037
Ebonyi	73.3	27.9	40.0	79.7	12.9	537
Enugu	52.0	48.6	55.6	45.7	8.9	731
Imo	60.5	31.0	36.9	66.7	14.1	899
South South						
Akwa Ibom	63.8	44.3	62.2	48.1	7.4	922
Bayelsa	53.5	30.1	32.2	84.3	12.8	424
Cross River	94.4	57.1	89.8	37.5	18.9	700
Delta	54.4	52.7	53.5	59.4	12.8	959
Edo	71.5	41.8	56.5	13.8	5.4	655
Rivers	54.5	40.8	44.6	48.2	10.3	1,373
South West						
Ekiti	51.3	35.7	40.8	57.6	5.6	532
Lagos	79.2	52.9	59.5	45.2	17.5	2,397
Ogun	34.2	22.1	34.8	85.1	4.7	741
Ondo	58.2	26.8	42.5	65.9	8.5	666
Osun	14.8	23.3	34.2	48.5	1.7	878
Oyo	33.2	20.6	32.2	93.7	8.6	1,125
Total 15-49	60.4	36.5	49.4	60.0	12.8	29,453

Table A-13.5.2 Accepting attitudes towards persons living with HIV or AIDS: Men by state

Among men age 15-49 who have heard of HIV or AIDS, percentage expressing specific accepting attitudes towards people with HIV or AIDS, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of men who:					Number of men who have heard of HIV or AIDS
	Are willing to care for a family member with HIV in the respondent's home	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper who has HIV	Say that a female teacher with HIV who is not sick should be allowed to continue teaching	Would not want to keep secret that a family member has HIV	Percentage expressing acceptance attitudes on all four indicators	
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	97.5	80.6	90.2	82.4	69.6	163
Benue	95.4	24.6	46.4	76.9	14.3	397
Kogi	71.0	27.1	34.4	91.4	19.8	346
Kwara	69.5	51.6	53.3	84.4	26.3	168
Nasarawa	80.2	44.2	53.3	67.4	17.2	197
Niger	84.0	32.4	40.7	53.6	13.9	282
Plateau	97.6	58.3	64.9	71.6	34.8	320
North East						
Adamawa	77.1	45.7	54.3	51.4	21.5	297
Bauchi	84.4	40.6	43.0	56.6	13.8	413
Borno	87.2	42.2	44.6	28.0	6.5	284
Gombe	80.8	52.5	58.0	68.3	31.7	199
Taraba	85.4	54.6	57.2	93.2	38.6	193
Yobe	54.1	48.4	57.7	73.6	9.0	58
North West						
Jigawa	25.8	35.4	46.7	71.4	6.3	306
Kaduna	57.7	71.1	89.4	77.6	29.9	676
Kano	84.3	76.6	68.1	50.4	24.9	822
Katsina	89.6	27.7	45.1	65.8	14.6	481
Kebbi	86.7	28.1	69.1	48.4	7.7	214
Sokoto	71.9	37.9	44.7	41.7	8.5	201
Zamfara	67.3	26.5	30.9	68.9	13.3	241
South East						
Abia	77.2	54.4	62.8	56.6	18.0	301
Anambra	94.0	47.8	68.3	58.8	22.2	399
Ebonyi	78.9	44.9	51.7	83.3	26.6	167
Enugu	91.6	71.6	80.2	65.9	50.3	200
Imo	60.8	47.8	57.7	61.3	23.9	328
South South						
Akwa Ibom	41.6	34.0	61.2	77.9	15.1	390
Bayelsa	57.0	46.3	56.3	69.0	18.9	223
Cross River	78.9	66.6	67.9	64.8	30.7	289
Delta	69.5	40.4	60.9	74.9	22.6	406
Edo	71.1	42.1	51.8	72.9	17.5	321
Rivers	68.6	54.0	59.3	58.0	24.5	714
South West						
Ekiti	89.6	57.8	64.2	87.1	38.8	259
Lagos	84.3	57.7	63.8	66.1	31.0	1,197
Ogun	57.1	33.2	35.3	82.1	15.1	271
Ondo	66.3	37.1	40.9	50.7	11.2	316
Osun	12.2	41.9	39.4	84.9	3.3	380
Oyo	68.4	42.5	59.5	41.6	17.2	487
Total 15-49	73.6	48.4	57.5	65.6	22.0	12,905
50-59	73.1	43.6	53.8	74.6	21.9	1,527
Total men 15-59	73.5	47.9	57.1	66.5	22.0	14,433

Table A-13.6 Attitudes towards negotiating safer sexual relations with husband: States

Percentage of women and men age 15-49 who think that, if a husband has a sexually transmitted disease, his wife is justified in refusing to have sexual intercourse with him or asking that they use a condom, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women who think that a wife is justified in:				Percentage of men who think that a wife is justified in:			
	Refusing to have sexual intercourse with husband	Asking that they use a condom	Refusing sexual intercourse or asking that they use a condom	Number of women	Refusing to have sexual intercourse with husband	Asking that they use a condom	Refusing sexual intercourse or asking that they use a condom	Number of men
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	94.5	79.8	96.7	369	95.2	91.4	97.3	170
Benue	86.5	61.5	88.8	972	93.1	83.2	96.5	407
Kogi	77.9	73.7	83.3	792	81.6	83.7	88.2	360
Kwara	54.7	45.9	61.5	553	74.5	66.7	77.3	235
Nasarawa	63.3	52.1	65.9	458	97.8	95.2	99.0	211
Niger	85.0	80.5	89.1	827	88.5	71.5	90.5	359
Plateau	89.1	76.5	92.9	777	98.0	86.3	100.0	323
North East								
Adamawa	87.1	63.4	90.3	764	97.1	96.0	99.3	302
Bauchi	77.6	45.2	80.0	998	90.6	87.5	95.6	421
Borno	73.8	77.5	85.4	912	81.6	72.9	85.9	332
Gombe	74.7	67.2	80.4	465	97.8	94.0	98.9	200
Taraba	94.9	81.4	97.2	587	92.2	80.5	93.6	198
Yobe	67.3	23.9	69.1	537	41.7	55.5	57.2	192
North West								
Jigawa	77.1	40.3	79.9	959	80.3	55.3	81.4	316
Kaduna	93.5	90.1	95.0	1,333	90.4	91.4	92.3	700
Kano	73.7	57.6	75.0	2,070	90.1	91.5	93.7	853
Katsina	94.0	73.3	96.0	1,372	77.6	76.5	79.5	496
Kebbi	66.9	64.8	70.5	732	76.3	69.9	79.8	298
Sokoto	95.8	75.6	96.5	822	94.6	93.5	96.6	303
Zamfara	88.1	41.3	89.7	733	59.5	42.6	67.2	271
South East								
Abia	84.5	72.8	91.7	775	92.5	87.5	96.4	311
Anambra	69.4	64.3	80.4	1,042	95.3	93.2	98.5	402
Ebonyi	63.9	32.3	70.5	586	82.1	65.4	90.9	174
Enugu	53.5	51.2	60.9	780	74.7	60.1	85.2	229
Imo	82.9	66.2	87.2	908	90.7	85.7	95.4	332
South South								
Akwa Ibom	93.2	91.8	96.8	938	92.5	88.4	95.3	413
Bayelsa	88.8	88.4	92.0	468	88.6	94.3	94.8	225
Cross River	73.6	72.2	78.1	735	88.8	92.2	95.9	291
Delta	67.9	54.7	74.1	1,071	96.5	80.0	98.1	429
Edo	91.1	86.1	93.6	770	96.8	98.4	99.2	336
Rivers	76.4	73.5	86.9	1,490	86.2	90.3	96.7	743
South West								
Ekiti	72.5	72.8	80.1	556	51.0	54.6	56.0	261
Lagos	89.6	85.2	95.7	2,446	78.9	84.8	96.4	1,200
Ogun	83.8	80.4	87.9	870	92.3	93.1	96.4	284
Ondo	85.3	76.0	89.5	791	92.7	78.2	94.7	339
Osun	85.4	87.5	92.9	922	95.9	98.3	98.6	390
Oyo	85.6	87.1	93.1	1,205	89.3	91.1	93.7	502
Total 15-49	81.0	69.5	85.7	33,385	86.6	83.5	91.9	13,808
50-59	na	na	na	na	87.0	77.0	90.6	1,678
Total men 15-59	na	na	na	na	86.6	82.8	91.7	15,486

na = Not applicable

Table A-13.7 Adult support of education about condom use to prevent transmission of HIV: States

Percentage of women and men age 18-49 who agree that children age 12-14 years should be taught about using a condom to avoid HIV, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women age 18-49		Men age 18-49	
	Percentage who agree	Number of women	Percentage who agree	Number of men
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	25.8	329	20.7	152
Benue	48.3	844	63.3	333
Kogi	49.5	673	81.3	319
Kwara	26.6	495	38.3	214
Nasarawa	35.0	403	70.2	188
Niger	16.4	757	29.2	321
Plateau	22.7	693	75.0	276
North East				
Adamawa	15.6	679	73.7	268
Bauchi	16.0	876	45.3	366
Borno	18.3	799	44.3	303
Gombe	30.2	419	36.8	180
Taraba	35.5	499	42.6	177
Yobe	19.9	476	11.5	181
North West				
Jigawa	31.0	878	10.2	290
Kaduna	51.6	1,191	51.4	608
Kano	11.6	1,871	20.4	772
Katsina	21.4	1,243	14.4	455
Kebbi	18.2	672	47.0	275
Sokoto	9.1	725	25.6	268
Zamfara	22.4	654	28.7	246
South East				
Abia	63.6	690	70.4	269
Anambra	13.6	910	38.1	360
Ebonyi	50.9	514	60.9	149
Enugu	32.1	668	54.2	208
Imo	26.5	788	37.9	290
South South				
Akwa Ibom	32.7	833	40.1	352
Bayelsa	62.9	384	91.6	190
Cross River	51.7	649	71.9	266
Delta	23.3	952	48.0	374
Edo	28.0	664	68.5	295
Rivers	47.5	1,308	61.6	659
South West				
Ekiti	51.7	465	64.4	228
Lagos	38.1	2,180	55.0	1,106
Ogun	46.5	774	42.8	269
Ondo	35.4	689	46.0	288
Osun	23.3	762	45.3	329
Oyo	55.6	1,081	32.0	452
Total 15-49	32.1	29,489	46.8	12,276
50-59	na	na	35.8	1,678
Total men 15-59	na	na	45.4	13,954

na = Not applicable

Table A-13.8.1 Multiple sexual partners and higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months: Women by state

Among all women age 15-49, the percentage who had sexual intercourse with more than one sexual partner and the percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months; among women age 15-49 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse with more than one partner and the percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months; among women who had more than one partner in the past 12 months, the percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse; and among women who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person; and among women who ever had sexual intercourse, the mean number of sexual partners during lifetime, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	All women			Women who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months			Women who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months			Women who had higher-risk sexual intercourse' in the past 12 months			Women who ever had sexual intercourse	
	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse' in the past 12 months	Number	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse' in the past 12 months	Number	Percentage who used a condom during last sexual intercourse	Number	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Number	Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime	Number	Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime	
North Central														
FCT-Abuja	0.5	11.7	369	0.7	16.7	259	*	2	55.4	43	1.3	289		
Benue	6.5	18.8	972	9.2	26.4	690	6.5	64	15.2	183	2.1	788		
Kogi	0.6	12.3	792	0.9	19.2	508	*	5	34.3	97	1.4	614		
Kwara	0.3	4.4	553	0.4	7.0	349	*	2	(41.0)	24	1.3	463		
Nasarawa	1.1	9.2	458	1.4	12.2	344	*	5	10.5	42	1.3	386		
Niger	0.6	1.3	827	0.9	1.7	611	*	5	*	11	1.2	702		
Plateau	0.1	2.6	777	0.1	3.8	525	*	1	(19.4)	20	1.2	603		
North East														
Adamawa	0.4	5.0	764	0.5	6.6	581	*	3	37.3	38	1.2	630		
Bauchi	0.5	0.3	998	0.5	0.3	918	*	5	*	3	1.3	943		
Borno	0.5	0.6	912	0.6	0.7	794	*	5	*	5	1.4	826		
Combe	0.1	2.4	465	0.1	2.9	381	*	0	*	11	1.2	422		
Taraba	1.9	12.5	587	2.5	16.8	438	*	11	7.6	74	2.2	497		
Yobe	0.9	0.0	537	1.0	0.0	485	*	5	na	0	1.2	501		
North West														
Jigawa	0.5	0.0	959	0.5	0.0	911	*	5	na	0	1.2	924		
Kaduna	0.7	3.7	1,333	0.9	4.9	1,010	*	9	(24.3)	50	1.1	1,087		
Kano	0.1	0.1	2,070	0.1	0.1	1,792	*	2	*	2	1.2	1,845		
Katsina	0.2	0.1	1,372	0.2	0.1	1,272	*	2	*	1	1.2	1,287		
Kebbi	0.1	0.0	732	0.1	0.0	646	*	1	na	0	1.1	662		
Sokoto	0.4	0.2	822	0.5	0.2	753	*	3	50.0	2	1.2	768		
Zamfara	0.0	0.0	733	0.0	0.0	671	na	0	na	0	1.2	673		
South East														
Abia	0.4	18.6	775	0.6	27.6	522	*	3	32.2	144	2.0	604		
Anambra	2.0	12.6	1,042	3.2	19.8	663	*	21	45.5	131	1.6	782		
Ebonyi	0.5	9.8	586	1.0	18.2	315	*	3	26.4	57	1.4	441		
Enugu	0.7	11.1	780	1.5	22.9	379	*	6	49.5	87	1.8	495		
Imo	1.0	12.7	908	1.6	20.3	565	*	9	46.4	115	1.6	688		

Continued...

Table A- 13.8.1—Continued

State of residence	All women		Women who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months		Women who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months		Women who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months		Women who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months		Women who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months		Women who ever had sexual intercourse	
	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Percentage who used a condom during last sexual intercourse	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Percentage who used a condom during last sexual intercourse	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Number	Number	Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime	Number
South South														
Akwa Ibom	3.5	30.2	4.4	38.0	(36.9)	33.3	33	283				2.7	812	
Bayelsa	2.7	28.4	3.4	35.2	*	16.7	13	133				2.3	410	
Cross River	1.4	22.7	2.0	31.2	*	43.5	11	167				1.7	615	
Delta	1.2	21.8	1.5	28.5	*	38.2	12	233				2.0	911	
Edo	0.9	14.4	1.3	20.3	*	29.4	7	111				1.7	604	
Rivers	3.1	29.1	4.1	37.9	*	25.3	46	433				2.7	1,229	
South West														
Ekiti	1.2	15.8	1.7	22.1	*	22.3	7	88				2.0	467	
Lagos	1.1	15.6	1.5	21.1	*	50.3	27	381				2.0	1,957	
Ogun	0.7	9.9	1.0	13.9	*	19.8	6	86				1.7	726	
Ondo	0.1	15.4	0.2	20.8	*	32.3	1	122				1.7	651	
Osun	0.2	11.1	0.3	17.2	*	48.2	2	102				1.3	675	
Oyo	0.4	5.4	0.6	7.2	*	(24.9)	5	65				1.4	997	
Total 15-49	1.0	10.0	1.4	13.1	22.9	33.4	346	3,345				1.6	27,974	

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has suppressed.

na = Not applicable

¹ Sexual intercourse with a non-marital, non-cohabiting partner

Table A-13.8.2 Multiple sexual partners and higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months: Men by state

Among all men age 15-49, the percentage who had sexual intercourse with more than one sexual partner and the percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months; among men age 15-49 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who had sexual intercourse with more than one partner and the percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months; among men who had more than one partner in the past 12 months, the percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse; and among men who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person; and among men who ever had sexual intercourse, the mean number of sexual partners during lifetime, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	All men			Men who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months			Men who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months			Men who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months			Men who ever had sexual intercourse			
	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Number	Percentage who used a condom during last sexual intercourse	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Number	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Number	Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime	Number	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Number	Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime
North Central																
FCT-Abuja	1.6	2.7	24.9	2.7	24.9	101	*	42.4	3	42.4	25	2.7	114			
Benue	28.6	39.8	59.8	39.8	59.8	293	21.1	32.4	117	32.4	175	6.8	210			
Kogi	12.5	17.6	51.7	17.6	51.7	45	22.0	38.8	45	38.8	133	3.0	281			
Kwara	0.9	1.4	20.6	1.4	20.6	154	*	(57.0)	2	(57.0)	32	3.2	181			
Nasarawa	7.8	11.4	44.3	11.4	44.3	145	(6.3)	40.4	16	40.4	64	4.6	154			
Niger	17.1	28.4	9.3	28.4	9.3	216	*	*	61	*	20	2.6	231			
Plateau	3.1	5.6	24.2	5.6	24.2	180	*	45.7	10	45.7	44	3.3	244			
North East																
Adamawa	6.2	9.8	29.7	9.8	29.7	191	(23.1)	41.8	19	41.8	57	3.6	220			
Bauchi	4.9	7.3	1.7	7.3	1.7	281	*	*	21	*	5	1.9	289			
Borno	3.5	4.7	9.6	4.7	9.6	243	*	(29.0)	12	(29.0)	23	2.8	257			
Combe	2.8	4.1	9.0	4.1	9.0	137	*	(24.6)	6	(24.6)	12	2.2	143			
Taraba	18.0	24.7	33.8	24.7	33.8	144	12.9	27.7	36	27.7	49	5.3	168			
Yobe	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	131	*	*	1	*	1	1.4	117			
North West																
Jigawa	8.1	11.0	0.8	11.0	0.8	232	(0.0)	*	26	*	2	2.1	234			
Kaduna	5.3	9.2	19.1	9.2	19.1	405	(15.7)	57.6	37	57.6	77	2.4	416			
Kano	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	445	*	*	2	*	3	1.7	464			
Katsina	13.2	19.0	2.0	19.0	2.0	344	0.0	*	65	*	7	1.7	352			
Kebbi	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	174	*	*	1	*	1	1.3	196			
Sokoto	2.5	4.2	2.3	4.2	2.3	183	*	*	8	*	4	1.7	192			
Zamfara	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	187	na	*	0	*	4	1.4	189			
South East																
Abia	13.2	18.8	51.3	18.8	51.3	218	(51.4)	71.4	41	71.4	112	5.1	234			
Anambra	0.4	0.6	33.1	0.6	33.1	276	*	63.0	2	63.0	91	2.7	309			
Ebonyi	3.5	21.6	37.4	6.0	37.4	100	*	46.5	6	46.5	37	3.5	118			
Enugu	2.1	3.8	36.3	3.8	36.3	127	*	(55.7)	5	(55.7)	46	2.7	153			
Imo	5.7	10.3	42.7	10.3	42.7	185	*	69.8	19	69.8	79	4.2	199			

Continued...

Table 13.8.2—Continued

State of residence	All men			Men who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months			Men who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months			Men who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months			Men who ever had sexual intercourse	
	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Number	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Percentage who had 2+ partners in the past 12 months	Percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹ in the past 12 months	Number	Percentage who used a condom during last sexual intercourse	Number	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Number	Percentage who used a condom at last sexual intercourse with that person	Number	Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime	Number
South South														
Akwa Ibom	13.6	413	18.3	51.7	307	52.9	56	53.3	159	8.2	304			
Bayelsa	22.1	225	27.8	61.1	178	20.4	50	29.9	109	8.9	187			
Cross River	13.5	291	18.5	51.0	213	(37.6)	39	50.0	109	8.1	229			
Delta	23.0	429	32.0	52.4	309	39.0	99	58.9	162	11.0	322			
Edo	15.3	336	23.4	52.6	220	31.4	52	64.0	116	6.6	226			
Rivers	20.6	743	28.0	64.9	547	40.7	153	48.5	355	7.3	560			
South West														
Ekiti	1.7	261	2.1	47.1	202	*	4	52.8	95	3.4	219			
Lagos	14.1	1,200	18.9	48.1	894	63.9	169	75.4	431	4.8	855			
Ogun	18.0	284	23.6	41.2	217	(24.8)	51	54.3	89	5.8	246			
Ondo	14.3	339	18.8	47.7	258	53.8	48	61.9	123	5.3	260			
Osun	4.3	390	6.3	37.3	266	*	17	69.6	99	2.8	285			
Oyo	15.2	502	19.1	38.6	400	(30.6)	76	50.8	154	5.0	417			
Total 15-49	9.9	13,808	14.7	33.2	9,362	33.1	1,373	54.4	3,104	4.3	9,774			
50-59	12.9	1,678	14.9	5.9	1,462	4.7	217	29.8	86	4.5	1,510			
Total men 15-59	10.3	15,486	14.7	29.5	10,824	29.3	1,590	53.8	3,190	4.3	11,284			

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has suppressed.

na = Not applicable

¹ Sexual intercourse with a non-marital, non-cohabiting partner

Table A-13.9 Payment for sexual intercourse and condom use at last paid sexual intercourse: Men by state

Percentage of men age 15-49 who paid for sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, and among them, the percentage who used a condom the last time they paid for sexual intercourse, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Payment for sexual intercourse in the past 12 months		Condom use at last paid sexual intercourse	
	Percentage who paid for sexual intercourse	Number of men	Percentage who used a condom at last paid sexual intercourse	Number of men who paid for sexual intercourse in the past 12 months
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	0.0	170	na	0
Benue	1.3	407	*	5
Kogi	1.0	360	*	4
Kwara	0.0	235	na	0
Nasarawa	3.4	211	*	7
Niger	3.3	359	*	12
Plateau	0.7	323	*	2
North East				
Adamawa	1.7	302	*	5
Bauchi	0.7	421	*	3
Borno	0.8	332	*	3
Gombe	0.9	200	*	2
Taraba	1.3	198	*	3
Yobe	0.3	192	*	1
North West				
Jigawa	0.6	316	*	2
Kaduna	0.6	700	*	4
Kano	0.2	853	*	2
Katsina	0.9	496	*	5
Kebbi	0.0	298	na	0
Sokoto	0.3	303	*	1
Zamfara	1.0	271	*	3
South East				
Abia	1.8	311	*	6
Anambra	0.4	402	*	2
Ebonyi	0.3	174	*	1
Enugu	2.7	229	*	6
Imo	2.2	332	*	7
South South				
Akwa Ibom	2.5	413	*	10
Bayelsa	9.3	225	(30.8)	21
Cross River	1.7	291	*	5
Delta	5.4	429	*	23
Edo	1.9	336	*	6
Rivers	4.3	743	*	32
South West				
Ekiti	0.6	261	*	1
Lagos	1.4	1,200	*	17
Ogun	0.5	284	*	1
Ondo	0.3	339	*	1
Osun	0.0	390	na	0
Oyo	0.7	502	*	4
Total 15-49	1.5	13,808	61.6	205
50-59	0.4	1,678	*	7
Total men 15-59	1.4	15,486	61.3	212

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has suppressed.
na = Not applicable

Table A-13.10.1 Coverage of prior HIV testing: Women by state

Percentage of women age 15-49 who know where to get an HIV test, percent distribution of women age 15-49 by testing status and by whether they received the results of the last test, the percentage of women ever tested, and the percentage of women age 15-49 who received their test results the last time they were tested for HIV in the past 12 months, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage who know where to get an HIV test	Percent distribution of women by testing status and by whether they received the results of the last test			Total	Percentage ever tested	Percentage who received results from last HIV test taken in the past 12 months	Number of women
		Ever tested, and received results	Ever tested, did not receive results	Never tested ¹				
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	80.1	38.1	5.2	56.8	100.0	43.2	15.0	369
Benue	64.1	12.9	2.5	84.6	100.0	15.4	6.6	972
Kogi	34.5	8.5	1.6	89.9	100.0	10.1	3.6	792
Kwara	24.2	4.1	1.9	93.9	100.0	6.1	1.4	553
Nasarawa	22.3	6.9	0.9	92.2	100.0	7.8	3.3	458
Niger	18.6	5.9	0.3	93.8	100.0	6.2	2.6	827
Plateau	73.6	13.2	1.0	85.8	100.0	14.2	7.1	777
North East								
Adamawa	39.9	1.6	0.2	98.2	100.0	1.8	0.9	764
Bauchi	24.4	4.9	1.7	93.4	100.0	6.6	2.1	998
Borno	9.0	2.0	1.1	96.9	100.0	3.1	0.7	912
Gombe	35.9	16.2	1.6	82.2	100.0	17.8	6.4	465
Taraba	52.0	7.0	0.3	92.7	100.0	7.3	4.1	587
Yobe	20.3	1.2	0.5	98.3	100.0	1.7	0.4	537
North West								
Jigawa	12.7	0.8	0.3	98.9	100.0	1.1	0.4	959
Kaduna	70.9	12.3	3.1	84.6	100.0	15.4	5.1	1,333
Kano	14.5	4.7	1.0	94.4	100.0	5.6	3.4	2,070
Katsina	14.6	0.7	0.1	99.2	100.0	0.8	0.6	1,372
Kebbi	7.2	0.5	0.2	99.3	100.0	0.7	0.2	732
Sokoto	22.1	0.4	0.1	99.5	100.0	0.5	0.2	822
Zamfara	44.8	1.9	0.2	97.9	100.0	2.1	0.6	733
South East								
Abia	69.2	32.6	3.0	64.4	100.0	35.6	16.5	775
Anambra	79.3	42.3	3.4	54.3	100.0	45.7	18.2	1,042
Ebonyi	65.3	11.2	3.4	85.4	100.0	14.6	4.5	586
Enugu	57.6	19.3	2.6	78.2	100.0	21.8	7.1	780
Imo	83.5	43.6	1.6	54.8	100.0	45.2	18.3	908
South South								
Akwa Ibom	82.1	22.8	3.6	73.6	100.0	26.4	11.3	938
Bayelsa	44.0	6.9	0.9	92.2	100.0	7.8	2.4	468
Cross River	69.0	35.6	3.2	61.1	100.0	38.9	18.1	735
Delta	37.6	12.4	2.6	85.1	100.0	14.9	4.7	1,071
Edo	58.9	19.6	2.0	78.4	100.0	21.6	8.7	770
Rivers	51.3	23.2	2.9	73.8	100.0	26.2	11.6	1,490
South West								
Ekiti	44.5	10.4	2.4	87.2	100.0	12.8	4.7	556
Lagos	79.0	36.5	2.9	60.6	100.0	39.4	15.4	2,446
Ogun	66.1	14.3	8.5	77.2	100.0	22.8	3.6	870
Ondo	61.8	10.8	6.4	82.9	100.0	17.1	5.2	791
Osun	64.1	8.3	2.0	89.7	100.0	10.3	3.9	922
Oyo	69.2	12.9	6.2	80.9	100.0	19.1	6.1	1,205
Total 15-49	48.6	14.6	2.3	83.1	100.0	16.9	6.6	33,385

¹ Includes 'don't know/missing'

Table A-13.10.2 Coverage of prior HIV testing: Men by state

Percentage of men age 15-49 who know where to get an HIV test, percent distribution of men age 15-49 by testing status and by whether they received the results of the last test, the percentage of men ever tested, and the percentage of men age 15-49 who received their test results the last time they were tested for HIV in the past 12 months, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage who know where to get an HIV test	Percent distribution of men by testing status and by whether they received the results of the last test			Total	Percentage ever tested	Percentage who received results from last HIV test taken in the past 12 months	Number of men
		Ever tested, and received results	Ever tested, did not receive results	Never tested ¹				
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	90.7	11.8	0.8	87.4	100.0	12.6	3.6	170
Benue	76.5	17.1	3.0	79.9	100.0	20.1	12.4	407
Kogi	73.1	15.1	0.3	84.7	100.0	15.3	7.0	360
Kwara	48.6	4.0	2.2	93.8	100.0	6.2	1.5	235
Nasarawa	55.3	18.9	1.0	80.1	100.0	19.9	12.0	211
Niger	50.4	6.4	1.0	92.6	100.0	7.4	2.6	359
Plateau	73.9	20.8	1.5	77.7	100.0	22.3	9.1	323
North East								
Adamawa	75.0	9.8	0.5	89.8	100.0	10.2	4.0	302
Bauchi	44.6	0.9	1.9	97.2	100.0	2.8	0.0	421
Borno	59.0	1.8	1.1	97.1	100.0	2.9	0.8	332
Combe	64.7	9.4	0.4	90.2	100.0	9.8	7.9	200
Taraba	65.4	5.7	1.0	93.4	100.0	6.6	2.1	198
Yobe	20.6	0.3	0.0	99.7	100.0	0.3	0.3	192
North West								
Jigawa	47.7	3.3	0.3	96.4	100.0	3.6	1.3	316
Kaduna	54.4	8.1	1.0	91.0	100.0	9.0	3.1	700
Kano	79.9	8.1	0.8	91.1	100.0	8.9	4.9	853
Katsina	45.4	0.5	0.2	99.3	100.0	0.7	0.0	496
Kebbi	42.9	4.0	0.8	95.2	100.0	4.8	1.8	298
Sokoto	25.5	3.4	0.0	96.6	100.0	3.4	1.4	303
Zamfara	38.7	1.7	1.4	96.9	100.0	3.1	0.7	271
South East								
Abia	77.0	24.9	2.8	72.2	100.0	27.8	12.1	311
Anambra	83.2	32.2	0.4	67.4	100.0	32.6	12.8	402
Ebonyi	73.1	20.4	1.7	77.8	100.0	22.2	9.1	174
Enugu	57.0	14.9	1.0	84.1	100.0	15.9	7.5	229
Imo	71.3	26.5	0.0	73.5	100.0	26.5	12.0	332
South South								
Akwa Ibom	70.4	17.8	0.0	82.2	100.0	17.8	8.5	413
Bayelsa	71.7	6.4	0.2	93.3	100.0	6.7	3.1	225
Cross River	89.2	35.0	2.4	62.6	100.0	37.4	19.7	291
Delta	70.9	18.5	1.2	80.3	100.0	19.7	11.2	429
Edo	83.2	17.2	1.9	80.9	100.0	19.1	8.1	336
Rivers	58.9	22.7	2.0	75.3	100.0	24.7	10.9	743
South West								
Ekiti	63.3	10.9	0.8	88.3	100.0	11.7	4.7	261
Lagos	79.9	28.5	3.0	68.6	100.0	31.4	12.3	1,200
Ogun	55.4	11.2	3.1	85.7	100.0	14.3	1.7	284
Ondo	60.8	6.4	0.6	93.0	100.0	7.0	1.9	339
Osun	87.3	17.3	3.1	79.6	100.0	20.4	4.8	390
Oyo	63.7	13.2	1.7	85.1	100.0	14.9	5.8	502
Total 15-49	65.1	14.0	1.4	84.6	100.0	15.4	6.5	13,808
50-59	58.1	12.6	1.1	86.3	100.0	13.7	5.1	1,678
Total men 15-59	64.3	13.9	1.3	84.8	100.0	15.2	6.4	15,486

¹ Includes 'don't know/missing'

Table A-13.11 Pregnant women counselled and tested for HIV: States

Among all women age 15-49 who gave birth in the two years preceding the survey, the percentage who received HIV counselling during antenatal care for their most recent birth, and percentage who accepted an offer of HIV testing by whether they received their test results, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage who received HIV counselling during antenatal care ¹	Percentage who were offered and accepted an HIV test during antenatal care and who: ²		Percentage who were counselled, were offered and accepted an HIV test, and who received results ²	Number of women who gave birth in the past two years ³
		Received results	Did not receive results		
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	59.6	40.9	7.1	39.9	92
Benue	25.6	12.8	3.1	10.4	332
Kogi	28.5	13.7	3.7	12.2	170
Kwara	25.7	4.9	5.3	2.9	157
Nasarawa	7.9	9.0	1.1	5.2	126
Niger	8.3	4.2	0.3	3.4	345
Plateau	30.1	11.9	1.5	10.1	255
North East					
Adamawa	12.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	277
Bauchi	7.7	6.3	2.1	4.9	475
Borno	10.9	1.8	1.0	1.6	388
Gombe	22.7	20.0	1.6	16.7	215
Taraba	21.4	6.1	0.9	5.7	203
Yobe	4.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	235
North West					
Jigawa	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	399
Kaduna	22.1	12.3	3.1	11.2	484
Kano	9.1	5.6	1.6	4.5	952
Katsina	2.4	1.0	0.2	0.8	586
Kebbi	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.3	264
Sokoto	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	399
Zamfara	8.2	1.7	0.0	1.4	326
South East					
Abia	50.9	48.7	6.3	38.0	186
Anambra	63.5	58.4	4.2	50.5	302
Ebonyi	21.2	10.8	6.1	8.6	162
Enugu	19.0	19.7	3.5	9.6	184
Imo	64.8	68.0	3.9	53.0	226
South South					
Akwa Ibom	42.7	30.1	3.6	27.4	220
Bayelsa	11.7	5.1	0.4	4.7	142
Cross River	42.8	32.9	3.4	24.8	222
Delta	7.4	12.5	5.4	2.7	272
Edo	50.6	25.7	5.2	24.8	208
Rivers	29.5	23.0	4.9	16.7	398
South West					
Ekiti	44.0	13.2	4.7	12.2	158
Lagos	69.1	61.1	5.2	57.3	604
Ogun	27.0	18.1	11.9	11.8	286
Ondo	35.9	16.5	8.8	14.6	202
Osun	41.8	18.1	3.6	17.6	193
Oyo	31.0	17.3	11.5	14.3	378
Total 15-49	23.5	16.0	3.1	13.3	11,027

¹ In this context, 'counselled' means that someone talked with the respondent about all three of the following topics: 1) babies getting the AIDS virus from their mother, 2) preventing transmission of the virus, and 3) getting tested for the virus

² Only women who were offered the test are included here; women who were either required or asked for the test are excluded from the numerator of this measure

³ Denominator for percentages includes women who did not receive antenatal care for their last birth in the past two years

Table A-13.12 Male circumcision: States

Percentage of men age 15-49 who reported having been circumcised, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage circumcised	Number of men
North Central		
FCT-Abuja	99.3	170
Benue	99.5	407
Kogi	97.2	360
Kwara	94.1	235
Nasarawa	100.0	211
Niger	94.7	359
Plateau	99.1	323
North East		
Adamawa	99.3	302
Bauchi	97.1	421
Borno	98.4	332
Gombe	99.1	200
Taraba	98.6	198
Yobe	98.0	192
North West		
Jigawa	97.6	316
Kaduna	99.2	700
Kano	98.3	853
Katsina	97.6	496
Kebbi	98.5	298
Sokoto	98.3	303
Zamfara	96.2	271
South East		
Abia	96.1	311
Anambra	98.0	402
Ebonyi	98.6	174
Enugu	94.1	229
Imo	99.6	332
South South		
Akwa Ibom	98.2	413
Bayelsa	99.3	225
Cross River	98.6	291
Delta	95.8	429
Edo	97.3	336
Rivers	95.9	743
South West		
Ekiti	98.1	261
Lagos	98.8	1,200
Ogun	97.8	284
Ondo	96.9	339
Osun	99.8	390
Oyo	98.4	502
Total 15-49	97.9	13,808
50-59	98.0	1,678
Total men 15-59	97.9	15,486

Table A-13.13 Self-reported prevalence of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and STI symptoms: States

Among women and men age 15-49 who ever had sexual intercourse, the percentage who reported having an STI and/or symptoms of an STI in the past 12 months, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women who reported:					Percentage of men who reported:				
	STI	Bad-smelling/ abnormal genital discharge	Genital sore/ ulcer	STI/ genital discharge/ sore or ulcer	Number of women who ever had sexual intercourse	STI	Bad-smelling/ abnormal genital discharge	Genital sore/ ulcer	STI/ genital discharge/ sore or ulcer	Number of men who ever had sexual intercourse
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	0.8	1.2	0.6	1.7	294	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	114
Benue	5.1	9.1	1.5	11.2	825	3.2	3.5	1.0	4.2	313
Kogi	0.9	1.3	0.9	2.0	619	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.6	282
Kwara	1.6	0.7	0.3	2.3	468	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	184
Nasarawa	8.0	13.0	3.8	13.6	387	3.7	6.5	4.3	8.0	166
Niger	1.2	6.9	4.6	8.3	753	1.8	9.4	10.8	15.1	251
Plateau	1.2	2.1	1.1	2.5	612	2.4	6.2	1.2	6.2	250
North East										
Adamawa	0.9	2.1	1.3	2.5	640	0.6	3.9	1.9	4.5	223
Bauchi	1.4	3.7	2.8	5.7	957	0.3	1.6	0.7	1.6	294
Borno	2.8	9.5	5.5	13.1	839	0.7	2.0	1.4	3.1	259
Gombe	1.3	2.5	2.0	3.5	428	2.7	1.3	1.0	3.0	144
Taraba	1.7	8.1	8.2	10.2	500	5.5	5.5	3.8	5.5	169
Yobe	0.1	0.6	0.9	1.4	501	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	135
North West										
Jigawa	1.6	1.1	1.5	3.5	935	0.0	2.8	0.4	2.8	241
Kaduna	2.7	4.6	4.1	5.4	1,134	1.6	1.3	0.3	1.9	433
Kano	3.5	5.3	5.8	6.2	1,884	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.3	486
Katsina	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.4	1,357	0.6	1.6	0.3	1.9	363
Kebbi	5.3	3.5	2.9	6.4	678	5.1	7.9	1.1	9.4	208
Sokoto	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	780	0.4	4.3	1.7	4.8	198
Zamfara	2.0	6.0	5.5	7.0	697	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.9	201
South East										
Abia	5.8	9.5	6.5	12.8	620	3.9	3.9	0.9	6.1	257
Anambra	4.5	3.8	2.4	4.9	805	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	315
Ebonyi	2.7	7.7	2.7	9.2	451	0.0	1.5	1.0	2.5	124
Enugu	3.5	9.0	4.1	11.6	537	1.4	0.7	0.0	1.4	165
Imo	2.9	2.8	1.3	4.4	715	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	234
South South										
Akwa Ibom	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.6	845	2.4	3.1	1.0	4.1	337
Bayelsa	3.5	5.9	2.4	6.8	413	2.8	1.1	0.8	3.4	191
Cross River	1.5	2.9	2.0	4.5	631	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.2	246
Delta	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.2	933	2.5	2.9	1.0	4.4	348
Edo	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.3	624	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.1	248
Rivers	2.3	4.6	2.7	6.5	1,278	1.2	0.9	0.3	1.9	606
South West										
Ekiti	0.3	2.0	0.9	2.8	473	1.0	0.3	0.3	1.0	220
Lagos	2.4	5.8	2.2	6.6	1,979	1.3	1.5	0.2	2.4	993
Ogun	0.2	1.6	0.4	2.2	740	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.6	252
Ondo	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.1	674	0.7	0.0	0.4	1.1	277
Osun	1.5	2.4	2.2	3.5	680	0.3	1.6	0.0	1.6	286
Oyo	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.9	1,013	1.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	427
Total 15-49	2.1	3.9	2.4	5.1	28,699	1.4	2.1	0.9	2.9	10,438
50-59	na	na	na	na	na	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4	1,678
Total men 15-59	na	na	na	na	na	1.3	1.9	0.9	2.7	12,116

na = Not applicable

Table A-13.14 Prevalence of medical injections: States

Percentage of women and men age 15-49 who received at least one medical injection in the past 12 months, the average number of medical injections per person in the past 12 months, and among those who received a medical injection, the percentage of last medical injections for which the syringe and needle were taken from a new, unopened package, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women					Men				
	Percentage who received a medical injection in the past 12 months	Average number of medical injections per person in the past 12 months	Number of women	For last injection, syringe and needle taken from a new, unopened package	Number of women receiving medical injections in the past 12 months	Percentage who received a medical injection in the past 12 months	Average number of medical injections per person in the past 12 months	Number of men	For last injection, syringe and needle taken from a new, unopened package	Number of men receiving medical injections in the past 12 months
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	12.8	0.5	369	98.2	47	14.9	0.6	170	100.0	25
Benue	35.0	1.9	972	95.7	340	40.1	1.9	407	98.2	164
Kogi	17.9	1.0	792	96.2	141	22.1	1.9	360	100.0	80
Kwara	17.5	0.4	553	93.1	97	12.0	0.3	235	(94.9)	28
Nasarawa	24.6	1.1	458	95.3	113	43.3	2.1	211	98.9	91
Niger	17.1	1.0	827	92.0	141	22.8	1.4	359	93.4	82
Plateau	17.0	0.8	777	96.6	132	33.1	1.4	323	100.0	107
North East										
Adamawa	23.8	0.8	764	97.5	182	46.4	1.9	302	98.5	140
Bauchi	28.8	1.2	998	90.5	287	30.1	1.6	421	97.7	127
Borno	16.4	0.6	912	79.1	149	25.4	0.9	332	99.0	84
Gombe	16.7	0.5	465	97.2	78	29.1	1.1	200	98.5	58
Taraba	22.2	1.0	587	98.6	131	25.5	1.4	198	99.1	50
Yobe	17.7	0.6	537	95.4	95	8.7	0.2	192	(100.0)	17
North West										
Jigawa	10.0	0.3	959	97.0	96	35.9	1.4	316	96.6	114
Kaduna	19.9	1.0	1,333	97.2	266	21.2	0.9	700	100.0	148
Kano	16.2	0.5	2,070	95.0	336	22.5	1.0	853	100.0	192
Katsina	13.8	0.5	1,372	91.4	189	23.1	1.0	496	98.0	114
Kebbi	22.8	0.6	732	98.2	167	18.4	0.7	298	100.0	55
Sokoto	19.2	0.9	822	95.0	158	33.4	1.3	303	99.2	101
Zamfara	15.6	0.6	733	96.2	114	31.3	1.7	271	94.5	85
South East										
Abia	44.5	2.3	775	96.6	345	28.9	1.7	311	100.0	90
Anambra	41.3	2.2	1,042	95.1	430	32.7	2.0	402	98.8	132
Ebonyi	20.8	0.7	586	96.1	122	18.4	0.9	174	94.5	32
Enugu	19.3	1.5	780	96.2	150	31.8	1.5	229	96.7	73
Imo	41.1	1.9	908	98.1	373	36.1	1.6	332	98.6	120
South South										
Akwa Ibom	26.6	1.4	938	93.3	249	20.8	0.9	413	98.7	86
Bayelsa	24.1	1.0	468	93.1	113	32.8	1.5	225	99.3	74
Cross River	35.5	1.4	735	98.6	261	34.9	2.3	291	100.0	102
Delta	24.3	1.2	1,071	95.4	260	34.9	1.8	429	93.7	150
Edo	30.1	1.7	770	93.3	232	25.1	1.4	336	92.5	84
Rivers	32.6	1.7	1,490	98.4	486	28.9	1.8	743	94.8	215
South West										
Ekiti	34.7	1.6	556	96.1	193	23.7	1.0	261	97.6	62
Lagos	37.1	1.5	2,446	97.2	907	30.0	1.6	1,200	94.8	360
Ogun	23.5	1.1	870	98.1	204	28.6	1.5	284	98.4	81
Ondo	22.2	0.9	791	95.9	176	30.6	1.8	339	99.0	104
Osun	37.3	1.3	922	98.5	344	21.5	0.9	390	100.0	84
Oyo	17.1	0.7	1,205	98.3	206	29.5	1.2	502	100.0	148
Total 15-49	24.9	1.1	33,385	95.9	8,311	27.9	1.4	13,808	97.7	3,857
Total men 15-59	na	na	na	na	na	27.9	1.4	15,486	97.8	4,314

Note : Medical injections are those given by a doctor, nurse, pharmacist, dentist, or other health worker. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

na = Not applicable

Table A-13.15 Comprehensive knowledge about HIV and AIDS and of a source of condoms among youth: States

Percentage of young women and young men age 15-24 with comprehensive knowledge about HIV and AIDS and percentage with knowledge of a source of condoms, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women age 15-24			Men age 15-24		
	Percentage with comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS ¹	Percentage who know a condom source ²	Number of women	Percentage with comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS ¹	Percentage who know a condom source ²	Number of men
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	60.3	53.0	131	70.6	83.2	48
Benue	13.2	35.3	424	15.4	68.6	184
Kogi	25.7	34.6	334	41.4	78.7	153
Kwara	6.2	36.9	195	22.3	59.9	75
Nasarawa	26.5	12.0	178	37.2	80.4	93
Niger	13.0	11.3	306	10.9	47.1	143
Plateau	24.6	25.0	310	37.5	62.7	124
North East						
Adamawa	21.2	36.1	297	26.3	78.9	126
Bauchi	4.2	4.8	372	28.6	27.2	139
Borno	13.0	16.6	333	13.8	45.3	106
Combe	15.2	12.4	182	33.9	56.3	68
Taraba	14.6	25.0	229	65.5	62.3	62
Yobe	11.5	10.7	198	2.2	24.7	54
North West						
Jigawa	12.0	1.2	288	10.7	1.1	71
Kaduna	30.1	25.9	531	60.5	81.9	278
Kano	20.7	6.9	798	53.2	71.7	297
Katsina	10.8	1.8	442	14.0	33.9	141
Kebbi	39.4	5.3	244	6.0	23.1	88
Sokoto	13.2	1.9	322	8.9	12.2	105
Zamfara	5.5	7.8	248	19.0	43.7	80
South East						
Abia	49.5	55.9	300	38.0	82.9	129
Anambra	48.3	50.0	396	45.9	85.8	129
Ebonyi	17.6	51.1	223	29.7	60.6	78
Enugu	8.4	52.7	351	37.6	47.7	99
Imo	17.4	50.4	355	22.9	54.6	136
South South						
Akwa Ibom	16.7	64.8	349	21.5	81.1	161
Bayelsa	45.2	56.5	231	72.5	89.6	97
Cross River	40.9	39.9	289	33.6	86.4	109
Delta	22.8	37.8	441	24.2	77.4	162
Edo	36.9	50.1	295	45.0	89.3	145
Rivers	14.8	58.4	618	29.1	76.2	260
South West						
Ekiti	19.4	49.5	209	33.4	76.8	87
Lagos	23.6	80.2	820	31.6	91.3	343
Ogun	25.7	59.7	283	34.5	86.6	78
Ondo	16.2	48.9	304	29.2	78.6	135
Osun	34.0	56.1	393	51.4	79.1	154
Oyo	23.7	65.7	408	10.8	75.9	171
Total	22.2	36.6	12,626	32.6	68.0	4,910

¹ Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condom during sexual intercourse and having just one HIV-negative, uninfected faithful partner can reduce the chances of getting HIV, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV, and rejecting the two most common local misconceptions about HIV transmission and prevention. The components of comprehensive knowledge are presented in Tables 13.3.1 and 13.3.2.

² Friends, family members, and home are not considered sources for condoms.

Table A-13.16 Age at first sexual intercourse among youth: States

Percentage of young women and of young men age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse before age 15 and percentage of young women and of young men age 18-24 who had sexual intercourse before age 18, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women age 15-24		Women age 18-24		Men age 15-24		Men age 18-24	
	Percentage who had sexual intercourse before age 15	Number of women	Percentage who had sexual intercourse before age 18	Number of women	Percentage who had sexual intercourse before age 15	Number of men	Percentage who had sexual intercourse before age 18	Number of men
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	4.9	131	u	u	2.7	48	u	u
Benue	11.6	424	53.8	297	9.8	184	41.1	110
Kogi	13.0	334	37.4	215	3.0	153	34.7	112
Kwara	12.9	195	35.5	137	5.8	75	26.9	54
Nasarawa	14.6	178	41.3	124	11.5	93	40.9	71
Niger	19.9	306	53.2	236	8.2	143	25.0	105
Plateau	3.2	310	27.1	226	12.3	124	30.9	77
North East								
Adamawa	14.4	297	46.6	212	2.9	126	32.0	92
Bauchi	40.7	372	77.9	251	2.1	139	16.3	84
Borno	40.6	333	73.1	221	3.5	106	18.4	77
Gombe	20.2	182	72.6	136	0.6	68	12.9	48
Taraba	16.9	229	61.9	141	10.1	62	36.3	41
Yobe	26.7	198	72.4	138	0.0	54	6.3	43
North West								
Jigawa	25.6	288	80.8	207	4.0	71	12.7	45
Kaduna	16.2	531	52.0	389	1.6	278	12.3	185
Kano	29.0	798	69.7	599	0.0	297	2.2	216
Katsina	35.7	442	83.7	313	0.8	141	5.8	100
Kebbi	17.7	244	68.3	184	0.0	88	2.3	65
Sokoto	45.9	322	80.2	225	0.8	105	3.6	71
Zamfara	30.4	248	80.7	169	0.0	80	6.8	54
South East								
Abia	6.3	300	27.9	215	9.5	129	41.0	87
Anambra	5.2	396	31.0	264	3.6	129	16.0	87
Ebonyi	6.1	223	28.3	151	5.6	78	22.7	54
Enugu	4.0	351	20.3	239	4.9	99	18.4	78
Imo	3.2	355	21.9	236	10.7	136	22.1	94
South South								
Akwa Ibom	21.7	349	57.0	243	5.4	161	40.1	100
Bayelsa	20.2	231	77.7	146	4.9	97	55.9	63
Cross River	8.9	289	49.2	203	14.5	109	38.9	84
Delta	9.3	441	45.4	323	10.1	162	41.3	107
Edo	4.9	295	27.5	189	5.0	145	28.7	104
Rivers	10.4	618	44.1	436	8.7	260	36.4	176
South West								
Ekiti	12.9	209	40.5	118	10.0	87	37.3	54
Lagos	3.1	820	23.1	555	4.8	343	21.8	248
Ogun	6.2	283	32.9	186	13.3	78	55.1	63
Ondo	9.8	304	45.4	203	11.6	135	47.7	83
Osun	3.5	393	27.8	233	5.5	154	16.1	93
Oyo	7.3	408	36.1	283	8.0	171	40.4	121
Total	15.7	12,626	49.3	8,731	5.7	4,910	25.6	3,378

u = Unknown (not available)

Table A-13.17 Condom use at first sexual intercourse among youth: States

Among young women and young men age 15-24 who have ever had sexual intercourse, percentage who used a condom the first time they had sexual intercourse, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women age 15-24		Men age 15-24	
	Percentage who used a condom at first sexual intercourse	Number of women who have ever had sexual intercourse	Percentage who used a condom at first sexual intercourse	Number of men who have ever had sexual intercourse
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	23.2	60	*	7
Benue	5.5	279	8.6	95
Kogi	10.9	173	12.4	88
Kwara	9.8	116	(31.8)	29
Nasarawa	4.8	112	13.3	54
Niger	4.5	235	21.5	47
Plateau	10.0	154	15.6	59
North East				
Adamawa	8.5	177	15.0	57
Bauchi	1.2	332	(2.7)	35
Borno	3.0	267	19.0	46
Gombe	3.3	148	(11.9)	16
Taraba	2.3	145	6.6	36
Yobe	0.3	162	(0.0)	15
North West				
Jigawa	2.1	265	*	16
Kaduna	10.3	342	11.2	61
Kano	0.8	622	*	21
Katsina	2.4	427	(0.0)	32
Kebbi	0.8	193	*	12
Sokoto	1.2	283	*	12
Zamfara	0.4	213	*	19
South East				
Abia	22.7	158	32.8	78
Anambra	17.2	196	(39.8)	52
Ebonyi	13.7	98	28.8	32
Enugu	26.3	143	(27.8)	44
Imo	26.0	181	(51.6)	54
South South				
Akwa Ibom	21.1	265	18.7	84
Bayelsa	9.5	176	9.0	65
Cross River	28.3	188	29.1	68
Delta	10.1	307	29.1	90
Edo	12.4	153	31.5	66
Rivers	16.3	419	18.0	147
South West				
Ekiti	15.9	132	22.1	49
Lagos	31.5	396	39.6	160
Ogun	16.2	158	(19.9)	51
Ondo	19.2	190	36.3	75
Osun	24.3	160	36.4	57
Oyo	7.7	232	18.1	103
Total	10.5	8,259	22.2	2,031

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

Table A-13.18 Premarital sexual intercourse and condom use during premarital sexual intercourse among youth: States

Among never-married women and men age 15-24, the percentage who have never had sexual intercourse, the percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, and, among those who had premarital sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who used a condom at the last sexual intercourse, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Never-married women age 15-24					Never-married men age 15-24				
	Percentage who have never had sexual intercourse	Percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months	Number of never-married women	Among women who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months		Percentage who have never had sexual intercourse	Percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months	Number of never-married men	Among men who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months	
				Percentage who used condom at last sexual intercourse	Number of women				Percentage who used condom at last sexual intercourse	Number of men
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	69.3	22.4	103	54.3	23	86.9	10.6	48	*	5
Benue	66.7	26.5	218	23.2	58	55.5	38.3	161	30.0	62
Kogi	66.4	30.6	242	34.1	74	45.9	50.3	142	38.0	71
Kwara	74.7	19.5	105	(45.0)	20	65.8	25.7	67	*	17
Nasarawa	60.3	32.1	110	12.5	35	48.8	39.5	82	33.3	32
Niger	85.1	7.4	83	*	6	79.6	12.9	121	*	16
Plateau	80.7	13.7	191	(14.9)	26	58.4	23.9	112	(43.1)	27
North East										
Adamawa	80.4	15.6	149	(38.7)	23	57.9	29.9	118	34.7	35
Bauchi	95.4	4.6	42	*	2	96.4	0.9	108	*	1
Borno	97.2	1.4	68	*	1	73.1	21.5	81	*	17
Gombe	76.2	17.7	44	*	8	83.0	13.4	63	*	8
Taraba	58.4	35.5	145	7.8	52	45.4	37.4	58	(19.7)	22
Yobe	100.0	0.0	36	na	0	97.2	0.0	40	na	0
North West										
Jigawa	100.0	0.0	23	na	0	90.9	3.1	61	*	2
Kaduna	82.8	15.6	228	(23.4)	36	88.2	10.4	246	*	26
Kano	99.1	0.9	178	*	2	97.7	1.2	281	*	3
Katsina	92.9	0.0	16	na	0	95.9	1.0	114	*	1
Kebbi	98.5	0.0	52	na	0	99.0	1.0	77	*	1
Sokoto	97.8	0.0	39	na	0	95.6	0.9	98	*	1
Zamfara	97.4	0.0	32	na	0	92.7	1.4	66	*	1
South East										
Abia	58.2	30.6	244	29.6	75	40.7	44.2	125	74.2	55
Anambra	65.1	25.4	307	(39.4)	78	60.5	28.5	128	*	36
Ebonyi	70.2	18.6	179	34.9	33	62.5	24.2	73	(41.4)	18
Enugu	70.7	19.2	293	55.2	56	58.1	21.6	95	*	21
Imo	61.7	25.6	283	(44.6)	73	61.1	23.5	134	*	32
South South										
Akwa Ibom	32.1	61.1	260	32.9	159	49.3	43.4	155	48.2	67
Bayelsa	33.7	61.6	163	16.6	100	37.3	55.9	86	26.7	48
Cross River	42.8	45.8	235	50.5	108	37.6	48.6	108	54.8	52
Delta	43.8	50.9	306	42.4	156	48.6	44.1	148	54.4	65
Edo	60.6	34.1	235	30.5	80	56.6	35.0	140	51.9	49
Rivers	40.6	55.0	490	28.2	270	45.5	42.4	249	35.8	106
South West										
Ekiti	45.1	47.4	170	18.6	81	44.0	52.6	85	43.6	45
Lagos	60.8	35.3	698	58.0	246	53.9	39.5	339	68.2	134
Ogun	63.1	28.7	198	(23.3)	57	37.2	50.5	73	(65.6)	37
Ondo	47.6	41.3	239	34.7	99	46.3	49.9	130	67.0	65
Osun	75.8	22.9	306	50.1	70	65.2	25.9	150	(73.5)	39
Oyo	76.7	18.7	230	(25.0)	43	44.8	47.4	153	(47.4)	72
Total	62.9	31.0	6,940	35.5	2,148	63.7	28.6	4,516	50.1	1,289

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.
na = Not applicable

Table A-13.19.1 Higher-risk sexual intercourse among youth and condom use at last higher-risk intercourse in the past 12 months: Women by state

Among young women age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse, and among those who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who used a condom at last higher-risk sexual intercourse, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months		Women age 15-24 who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months:	
	Percentage who had higher-risk intercourse in the past 12 months ¹	Number of women	Percentage who reported using a condom at last higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹	Number of women
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	47.0	51	54.1	24
Benue	31.3	248	19.9	78
Kogi	48.8	150	34.5	73
Kwara	21.2	86	(46.3)	18
Nasarawa	35.2	100	11.1	35
Niger	3.8	186	*	7
Plateau	9.2	134	*	12
North East				
Adamawa	15.5	164	(41.2)	26
Bauchi	0.9	321	*	3
Borno	0.4	263	*	1
Gombe	6.3	131	*	8
Taraba	41.6	127	7.6	53
Yobe	0.0	159	na	0
North West				
Jigawa	0.0	260	na	0
Kaduna	10.9	317	(24.2)	34
Kano	0.3	603	*	2
Katsina	0.0	406	na	0
Kebbi	0.0	187	na	0
Sokoto	0.0	273	na	0
Zamfara	0.0	205	na	0
South East				
Abia	58.2	128	29.6	75
Anambra	50.1	166	41.0	83
Ebonyi	45.0	75	32.5	34
Enugu	54.7	107	56.8	58
Imo	52.7	138	(44.6)	73
South South				
Akwa Ibom	70.0	242	32.2	169
Bayelsa	62.9	166	16.5	104
Cross River	66.5	153	49.6	102
Delta	54.0	288	42.4	156
Edo	57.2	138	30.8	79
Rivers	70.3	392	27.7	275
South West				
Ekiti	59.7	115	21.8	69
Lagos	65.4	361	57.1	236
Ogun	47.6	125	(24.4)	59
Ondo	59.9	158	32.9	95
Osun	49.9	142	50.8	71
Oyo	20.4	202	*	41
Total 15-24	28.8	7,469	35.5	2,154

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has suppressed.
na = Not applicable.

¹ Sexual intercourse with a non-marital, non-cohabiting partner

Table A-13.19.2 Higher-risk sexual intercourse among youth and condom use at last higher-risk intercourse in the past 12 months: Men by state

Among young men age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who had higher-risk sexual intercourse, and among those who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who used a condom at last higher-risk sexual intercourse, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Men age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months		Men age 15-24 who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months:	
	Percentage who had higher-risk intercourse in the past 12 months ¹	Number of men	Percentage who reported using a condom at last higher-risk sexual intercourse ¹	Number of men
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	*	5	*	5
Benue	89.2	85	27.1	76
Kogi	90.0	81	37.0	73
Kwara	(70.1)	24	*	17
Nasarawa	82.4	44	35.2	36
Niger	28.4	35	*	10
Plateau	71.7	38	(44.6)	27
North East				
Adamawa	81.4	42	(35.4)	34
Bauchi	(3.0)	32	*	1
Borno	(33.5)	42	*	14
Gombe	(55.2)	14	*	8
Taraba	89.0	25	20.9	23
Yobe	(0.0)	13	na	0
North West				
Jigawa	*	12	*	2
Kaduna	48.7	57	*	28
Kano	*	18	*	3
Katsina	*	28	*	1
Kebbi	*	12	*	1
Sokoto	*	8	*	1
Zamfara	*	15	*	2
South East				
Abia	96.2	59	74.7	57
Anambra	96.2	38	*	36
Ebonyi	81.3	23	(43.5)	18
Enugu	84.9	24	*	21
Imo	95.8	33	*	32
South South				
Akwa Ibom	92.6	73	51.3	68
Bayelsa	90.1	59	23.0	53
Cross River	98.2	53	54.8	52
Delta	89.8	79	55.5	71
Edo	88.3	54	54.7	48
Rivers	92.0	117	38.7	108
South West				
Ekiti	96.9	46	43.6	45
Lagos	98.6	138	67.3	136
Ogun	(93.8)	42	(61.2)	40
Ondo	94.5	69	67.1	65
Osun	(91.3)	43	(71.8)	40
Oyo	83.2	91	(45.4)	76
Total 15-24	79.2	1,674	49.4	1,326

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has suppressed.

na = Not applicable

¹ Sexual intercourse with a non-marital, non-cohabiting partner

Table A-13.20 Age-mixing in sexual relationships among women age 15-19: States

Percentage of young women age 15-19 who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months with a man who was 10 or more years older than them, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women age 15-19 who had higher-risk sexual intercourse with a man 10+ years older ¹	Number of women age 15-19 who had higher-risk sexual intercourse in the past 12 months ¹
North Central		
FCT-Abuja	*	6
Benue	(13.5)	32
Kogi	(5.1)	35
Kwara	*	5
Nasarawa	(40.2)	18
Niger	*	3
Plateau	*	5
North East		
Adamawa	*	9
Bauchi	*	1
Borno	*	1
Gombe	*	4
Taraba	(37.8)	23
Yobe	na	0
North West		
Jigawa	na	0
Kaduna	9.0	13
Kano	na	0
Katsina	na	0
Kebbi	na	0
Sokoto	na	0
Zamfara	na	0
South East		
Abia	(9.1)	35
Anambra	*	26
Ebonyi	*	12
Enugu	*	22
Imo	*	15
South South		
Akwa Ibom	11.9	94
Bayelsa	8.4	59
Cross River	(6.2)	47
Delta	(6.4)	71
Edo	(2.7)	34
Rivers	13.3	116
South West		
Ekiti	(0.0)	37
Lagos	(9.6)	82
Ogun	*	19
Ondo	(0.0)	46
Osun	*	23
Oyo	*	12
Total 15-19	10.5	903

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has suppressed

na = Not applicable

¹ Sexual intercourse with a non-marital, non-cohabiting partner

Table A-13.21 Drunkenness during sexual intercourse among youth: States

Among all young women and young men age 15-24, the percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months while being drunk and percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months while drunk or with a partner who was drunk, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women age 15-24			Men age 15-24		
	Percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months while drunk	Percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months while drunk or with a partner who was drunk	Number of women	Percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months while drunk	Percentage who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months while drunk or with a partner who was drunk	Number of men
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	0.3	0.3	131	0.0	0.0	48
Benue	0.0	2.3	424	2.8	2.8	184
Kogi	0.3	1.1	334	0.6	0.6	153
Kwara	0.0	0.0	195	0.0	0.0	75
Nasarawa	0.3	1.3	178	2.8	2.8	93
Niger	0.0	0.6	306	0.0	0.0	143
Plateau	0.0	0.5	310	0.6	0.6	124
North East						
Adamawa	0.0	1.3	297	1.7	1.7	126
Bauchi	0.0	0.0	372	0.0	0.0	139
Borno	0.0	0.0	333	0.0	0.0	106
Gombe	0.0	0.8	182	0.0	0.0	68
Taraba	0.4	0.8	229	0.0	0.0	62
Yobe	0.0	0.0	198	0.0	0.0	54
North West						
Jigawa	0.0	0.0	288	0.0	0.0	71
Kaduna	0.0	0.7	531	0.0	0.0	278
Kano	0.0	0.0	798	0.0	0.0	297
Katsina	0.0	0.0	442	0.0	0.0	141
Kebbi	0.0	0.3	244	0.0	0.0	88
Sokoto	0.3	0.3	322	0.0	0.0	105
Zamfara	0.0	0.0	248	0.0	0.0	80
South East						
Abia	0.0	0.7	300	6.9	6.9	129
Anambra	0.0	1.6	396	2.5	2.5	129
Ebonyi	0.0	0.0	223	1.5	2.4	78
Enugu	1.6	2.2	351	3.7	3.7	99
Imo	0.0	0.0	355	3.1	3.1	136
South South						
Akwa Ibom	1.0	1.3	349	0.7	1.3	161
Bayelsa	1.0	2.2	231	0.0	0.0	97
Cross River	0.3	2.0	289	1.8	1.8	109
Delta	3.3	6.3	441	0.0	1.0	162
Edo	0.3	0.3	295	3.7	3.7	145
Rivers	2.5	6.0	618	2.2	2.2	260
South West						
Ekiti	0.0	0.4	209	0.0	0.0	87
Lagos	0.0	1.2	820	1.1	1.1	343
Ogun	0.0	0.9	283	1.7	1.7	78
Ondo	0.0	0.0	304	0.0	0.0	135
Osun	0.0	0.5	393	0.6	0.6	154
Oyo	0.0	0.0	408	0.0	0.0	171
Total 15-24	0.4	1.1	12,626	1.1	1.1	4,910

Table A-13.22 Recent HIV tests among youth: States				
Among young women and young men age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months, the percentage who were tested for HIV in the past 12 months and received the results, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008				
State of residence	Women age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months		Men age 15-24 who had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months	
	Percentage who were tested for HIV in the past 12 months and received the results	Number of women	Percentage who were tested for HIV in the past 12 months and received the results	Number of men
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	12.0	51	*	5
Benue	6.7	248	11.9	85
Kogi	1.8	150	5.6	81
Kwara	0.9	86	(3.0)	24
Nasarawa	3.9	100	11.5	44
Niger	2.4	186	(8.0)	35
Plateau	8.7	134	4.0	38
North East				
Adamawa	1.4	164	8.5	42
Bauchi	3.2	321	(0.0)	32
Borno	0.3	263	(2.2)	42
Combe	7.4	131	(0.0)	14
Taraba	5.5	127	0.0	25
Yobe	1.1	159	(0.0)	13
North West				
Jigawa	0.0	260	*	12
Kaduna	4.0	317	2.2	57
Kano	2.5	603	*	18
Katsina	1.4	406	*	28
Kebbi	0.0	187	*	12
Sokoto	0.0	273	*	8
Zamfara	1.3	205	*	15
South East				
Abia	24.6	128	15.1	59
Anambra	27.4	166	*	38
Ebonyi	11.5	75	(8.2)	23
Enugu	12.4	107	*	24
Imo	30.7	138	*	33
South South				
Akwa Ibom	11.0	242	4.7	73
Bayelsa	3.3	166	0.9	59
Cross River	24.2	153	22.2	53
Delta	3.7	288	9.6	79
Edo	8.5	138	8.3	54
Rivers	14.5	392	11.2	117
South West				
Ekiti	4.5	115	4.7	46
Lagos	13.5	361	8.1	138
Ogun	6.4	125	(0.0)	42
Ondo	8.1	158	5.5	69
Osun	7.8	142	(8.7)	43
Oyo	8.8	202	5.8	91
Total 15-24	6.8	7,469	7.1	1,674

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has suppressed.

CHAPTER 14 ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY

No state tables included in Appendix A.

CHAPTER 15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT AND HEALTH OUTCOMES

Table A-15.2.1 Control over women's cash earnings and relative magnitude of women's earnings: Women by state

Percent distribution of currently married women age 15-49 who received cash earnings for employment in the 12 months preceding the survey by person who decides how wife's cash earnings are used and by whether she earned more or less than her husband, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Person who decides how the wife's cash earnings are used:					Total	Women's cash earnings compared with husband's cash earnings:					Total	Number of women
	Mainly wife	Wife and husband jointly	Mainly husband	Other	Missing		More	Less	About the same	Husband/partner has no earnings	Don't know/missing		
North Central													
FCT-Abuja	65.8	28.8	5.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.0	87.9	3.7	1.3	3.0	100.0	138
Benue	47.3	33.6	18.9	0.3	0.0	100.0	6.5	85.3	4.9	1.2	2.1	100.0	433
Kogi	44.3	52.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	3.2	79.0	8.6	0.3	8.9	100.0	283
Kwara	24.3	24.4	51.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	3.9	83.1	11.6	0.7	0.7	100.0	331
Nasarawa	35.5	55.0	9.1	0.0	0.4	100.0	6.1	64.3	29.1	0.0	0.4	100.0	100
Niger	67.6	12.1	12.4	0.0	7.9	100.0	6.2	74.2	6.2	2.9	10.5	100.0	366
Plateau	23.4	61.6	14.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	5.3	87.2	6.8	0.0	0.7	100.0	102
North East													
Adamawa	67.9	12.3	18.2	0.0	1.7	100.0	5.3	91.1	0.7	1.0	2.0	100.0	227
Bauchi	78.0	3.4	14.7	3.0	0.9	100.0	3.7	91.1	1.3	2.3	1.6	100.0	547
Borno	64.6	6.1	27.8	0.3	1.3	100.0	1.3	86.3	5.3	1.3	5.9	100.0	360
Gombe	72.6	19.9	6.8	0.0	0.7	100.0	2.3	94.7	1.2	1.1	0.7	100.0	120
Taraba	63.9	26.7	8.7	0.2	0.4	100.0	2.7	82.4	10.6	1.0	3.4	100.0	209
Yobe	80.1	8.4	10.9	0.0	0.5	100.0	0.8	91.9	1.7	0.0	5.6	100.0	215
North West													
Jigawa	55.0	2.5	41.8	0.0	0.8	100.0	1.8	90.3	1.4	0.0	6.4	100.0	457
Kaduna	80.7	12.6	4.8	0.0	1.9	100.0	2.3	89.3	4.7	0.0	3.7	100.0	340
Kano	94.2	0.1	5.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	1.6	67.4	0.9	0.1	30.0	100.0	1,178
Katsina	94.1	3.0	2.7	0.0	0.2	100.0	1.0	94.9	3.4	0.2	0.5	100.0	688
Kebbi	82.2	3.4	5.5	0.2	8.7	100.0	4.8	85.9	0.2	0.2	8.9	100.0	333
Sokoto	95.4	2.9	1.3	0.0	0.4	100.0	0.8	97.9	0.2	0.0	1.1	100.0	454
Zamfara	82.3	8.0	9.4	0.0	0.3	100.0	1.5	90.8	2.4	0.3	4.9	100.0	291
South East													
Abia	37.2	43.9	17.3	0.4	1.2	100.0	7.9	79.6	5.9	2.7	3.9	100.0	269
Anambra	42.1	20.0	36.1	0.5	1.2	100.0	15.6	77.6	4.9	0.0	1.9	100.0	267
Ebonyi	30.7	25.3	43.3	0.0	0.7	100.0	6.0	83.2	8.4	0.5	1.9	100.0	250
Enugu	13.0	46.9	36.2	1.5	2.3	100.0	14.4	73.5	6.8	1.5	3.8	100.0	145
Imo	7.8	57.5	34.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	5.2	60.1	19.7	1.4	13.6	100.0	313
South South													
Akwa Ibom	52.7	38.2	8.7	0.0	0.3	100.0	9.1	81.5	3.6	0.9	5.0	100.0	381
Bayelsa	58.4	11.2	29.0	0.0	1.5	100.0	10.8	71.4	14.5	1.9	1.5	100.0	149
Cross River	31.1	58.3	8.3	0.0	2.3	100.0	8.4	72.0	16.6	0.8	2.3	100.0	126
Delta	79.5	15.9	3.3	0.0	1.3	100.0	7.2	75.3	9.3	1.4	6.8	100.0	388
Edo	71.8	10.3	17.3	0.0	0.6	100.0	3.4	79.9	3.2	1.4	12.1	100.0	317
Rivers	40.6	47.1	11.7	0.0	0.6	100.0	9.8	77.8	5.0	1.9	5.6	100.0	318
South West													
Ekiti	61.6	28.5	9.4	0.0	0.6	100.0	8.0	72.4	8.3	0.6	10.8	100.0	262
Lagos	70.1	18.7	10.8	0.0	0.3	100.0	4.8	81.3	3.7	2.3	7.8	100.0	1,170
Ogun	73.3	24.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.9	81.8	9.0	0.5	3.8	100.0	561
Ondo	29.2	56.0	10.2	0.0	4.6	100.0	3.1	60.3	1.3	0.6	34.7	100.0	157
Osun	61.5	34.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	2.7	84.8	8.4	0.2	3.9	100.0	516
Oyo	83.0	12.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	3.5	89.2	2.2	0.6	4.4	100.0	875
Total	66.4	19.3	13.2	0.2	0.9	100.0	4.4	82.2	5.0	0.9	7.4	100.0	13,637

Table A-15.2.2 Control over men's cash earnings: States

Percent distribution of currently married men age 15-49 who receive cash earnings and percent distribution of currently married women age 15-49 whose husbands receive cash earnings, by person who decides how men's cash earnings are used, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Men						Number of men	Women						Number of women
	Person who decides how husband's cash earnings are used:					Total		Person who decides how husband's cash earnings are used:					Total	
	Mainly wife	Husband and wife jointly	Mainly husband	Other	Missing			Mainly wife	Husband and wife jointly	Mainly husband	Other	Missing		
North Central														
FCT-Abuja	0.0	1.9	98.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	68	1.9	26.9	70.7	0.2	0.3	100.0	227
Benue	3.0	32.3	64.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	139	4.8	31.7	63.2	0.3	0.0	100.0	596
Kogi	0.0	12.6	87.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	79	7.9	47.6	43.8	0.0	0.8	100.0	470
Kwara	0.0	1.7	98.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	131	3.8	32.6	63.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	417
Nasarawa	1.9	27.8	68.4	1.9	0.0	100.0	27	6.2	54.5	38.9	0.0	0.3	100.0	321
Niger	6.6	11.9	79.3	0.7	1.5	100.0	123	7.4	27.3	64.6	0.1	0.6	100.0	719
Plateau	0.8	75.7	23.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	95	0.3	74.7	24.1	0.0	0.9	100.0	521
North East														
Adamawa	0.0	19.2	79.5	0.0	1.3	100.0	56	24.7	23.1	51.0	0.3	0.9	100.0	510
Bauchi	1.2	0.0	97.6	0.0	1.2	100.0	79	2.7	3.4	93.2	0.6	0.1	100.0	909
Borno	0.0	1.2	97.6	0.0	1.2	100.0	70	2.5	11.6	85.5	0.0	0.5	100.0	782
Gombe	8.2	15.0	76.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	33	18.6	26.0	54.8	0.1	0.3	100.0	401
Taraba	0.0	2.7	97.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	60	2.2	21.7	75.9	0.0	0.2	100.0	374
Yobe	0.0	0.0	98.6	0.0	1.4	100.0	39	0.9	2.1	96.4	0.3	0.2	100.0	479
North West														
Jigawa	0.0	2.2	95.0	2.2	0.6	100.0	173	4.1	2.6	93.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	910
Kaduna	1.0	1.5	97.1	0.0	0.5	100.0	247	2.8	32.0	65.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	972
Kano	0.0	3.6	95.4	0.5	0.5	100.0	317	0.6	1.8	97.3	0.0	0.4	100.0	1,797
Katsina	0.7	3.6	90.0	4.3	1.4	100.0	163	2.1	17.5	79.0	0.3	1.1	100.0	1,330
Kebbi	0.0	31.0	69.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	44	30.1	4.1	65.6	0.0	0.2	100.0	665
Sokoto	1.2	5.9	92.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	73	1.4	2.4	96.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	757
Zamfara	1.3	1.3	97.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	72	2.2	18.5	78.8	0.0	0.5	100.0	665
South East														
Abia	2.6	39.5	57.0	0.0	0.9	100.0	126	3.2	52.7	43.5	0.0	0.5	100.0	390
Anambra	3.2	11.9	84.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	191	3.4	36.6	59.8	0.0	0.3	100.0	575
Ebonyi	12.9	52.3	32.3	0.0	2.5	100.0	47	4.6	23.1	72.1	0.0	0.2	100.0	316
Enugu	0.0	17.8	77.2	0.0	5.0	100.0	75	4.3	48.5	45.1	0.6	1.6	100.0	359
Imo	1.3	46.4	52.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	110	1.6	64.5	33.2	0.4	0.3	100.0	478
South South														
Akwa Ibom	2.1	53.4	44.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	166	9.1	34.7	55.7	0.0	0.5	100.0	485
Bayelsa	2.4	39.6	56.7	0.0	1.2	100.0	87	4.9	21.0	73.8	0.0	0.2	100.0	248
Cross River	0.0	33.8	66.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	64	5.4	49.0	45.0	0.0	0.7	100.0	408
Delta	0.0	54.7	45.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	178	5.3	15.8	78.6	0.0	0.2	100.0	608
Edo	0.0	11.5	87.8	0.0	0.7	100.0	133	3.0	14.2	81.7	0.0	1.0	100.0	448
Rivers	2.4	37.2	59.2	1.1	0.0	100.0	163	3.7	43.1	52.2	0.5	0.5	100.0	730
South West														
Ekiti	0.0	9.6	89.6	0.0	0.8	100.0	98	10.0	38.4	51.2	0.2	0.2	100.0	330
Lagos	1.5	21.4	77.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	514	12.8	28.3	58.5	0.1	0.3	100.0	1,438
Ogun	0.0	17.0	83.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	161	5.9	25.5	68.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	602
Ondo	0.9	7.3	91.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	107	9.0	32.2	58.6	0.0	0.2	100.0	490
Osun	1.6	11.2	86.0	0.0	1.1	100.0	174	3.2	35.7	61.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	538
Oyo	0.0	1.3	98.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	272	6.6	13.1	80.1	0.0	0.2	100.0	916
Total 15-49	1.3	18.3	79.6	0.3	0.5	100.0	4,755	5.8	24.1	69.6	0.1	0.4	100.0	23,182
50-59	1.0	17.1	80.9	0.4	0.6	100.0	1,057	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Total 15-59	1.2	18.1	79.8	0.3	0.5	100.0	5,811	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

na = Not applicable

Table A-15.5.1 Women's participation in decision-making by state of residence: States

Percentage of currently married women age 15-49 who usually make specific decisions either by themselves or jointly with their husband, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Specific decisions				Percentage who participate in all four decisions	Percentage who participate in none of the four decisions	Number of women
	Own health care	Making major household purchases	Making purchases for daily household needs	Visits to her family or relatives			
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	49.3	49.5	55.5	54.4	46.3	41.0	229
Benue	52.1	55.2	75.7	69.7	42.3	14.4	626
Kogi	76.7	66.0	85.5	87.0	58.6	6.5	473
Kwara	35.5	34.4	47.7	57.4	29.0	39.8	420
Nasarawa	68.0	64.1	65.2	67.7	59.8	26.5	321
Niger	43.0	39.3	46.2	58.2	32.7	36.5	730
Plateau	62.0	74.0	79.3	72.3	58.2	16.5	521
North East							
Adamawa	42.8	37.1	38.5	49.2	30.0	46.4	566
Bauchi	16.5	12.0	20.4	27.4	6.7	66.0	942
Borno	27.3	18.5	30.0	39.1	10.7	51.3	800
Gombe	44.1	41.0	48.3	57.1	33.3	35.0	403
Taraba	34.4	34.5	36.6	47.7	26.4	46.7	393
Yobe	5.7	2.7	5.0	18.0	1.8	78.9	481
North West							
Jigawa	13.7	15.0	17.3	18.2	10.7	78.6	910
Kaduna	48.1	39.5	40.4	48.7	35.4	42.4	1,023
Kano	6.2	6.3	11.1	4.6	3.0	87.4	1,804
Katsina	23.8	23.8	34.2	59.2	19.6	39.9	1,336
Kebbi	13.3	12.5	12.1	29.1	8.2	64.7	666
Sokoto	4.6	1.6	2.6	24.4	1.1	74.4	759
Zamfara	26.4	25.0	28.7	32.7	19.9	60.9	691
South East							
Abia	51.5	47.8	80.1	69.5	33.7	12.2	397
Anambra	61.0	51.7	65.3	64.8	39.9	25.2	578
Ebonyi	49.3	37.0	57.1	57.6	27.7	29.5	318
Enugu	58.2	59.4	64.3	64.1	53.7	31.7	361
Imo	66.1	62.6	71.7	69.5	58.0	25.5	484
South South							
Akwa Ibom	63.6	44.9	83.7	82.6	28.3	7.4	489
Bayelsa	50.9	45.9	76.5	71.1	38.6	13.6	257
Cross River	67.9	68.4	91.9	90.0	56.3	2.8	409
Delta	78.1	58.6	80.0	91.4	51.9	5.5	618
Edo	67.0	57.2	72.4	73.8	51.2	22.6	459
Rivers	53.2	44.6	76.9	59.1	32.5	17.7	745
South West							
Ekiti	76.2	62.1	72.2	82.3	57.1	13.0	333
Lagos	68.9	58.0	72.9	74.7	53.6	19.9	1,469
Ogun	65.7	54.2	66.5	79.8	48.6	15.8	606
Ondo	74.4	61.2	77.9	80.5	55.7	13.3	496
Osun	65.3	52.3	64.9	74.9	49.1	23.7	541
Oyo	67.7	41.1	74.8	92.0	37.6	5.2	922
Total	43.6	37.6	49.6	54.9	31.4	38.4	23,578

Table A-15.5.2 Men's attitudes towards wives' participation in decision-making: States

Percentage of currently married men age 15-49 who think a wife should have the greater say alone or equal say with her husband on five specific kinds of decisions, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Specific decision					All five decisions	None of the five decisions	Number of men
	Making major household purchases	Making purchases for daily household needs	Visits to her family or relatives	What to do with the money the wife earns	How many children to have			
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	2.0	35.9	54.9	60.3	46.3	0.5	36.7	81
Benue	32.2	78.1	55.2	70.0	23.6	4.2	3.7	191
Kogi	9.1	38.2	36.4	65.5	46.1	4.2	15.7	149
Kwara	9.0	51.0	55.5	76.9	60.0	7.0	11.2	144
Nasarawa	33.6	39.0	43.3	49.8	45.1	23.8	30.3	104
Niger	34.7	59.8	56.7	85.3	56.2	25.4	10.2	202
Plateau	18.3	45.4	37.1	80.2	76.1	11.5	9.0	170
North East								
Adamawa	4.4	25.6	75.9	71.4	60.6	2.0	4.9	146
Bauchi	0.4	1.1	13.1	59.7	40.1	0.4	27.2	282
Borno	1.2	6.6	20.0	26.5	18.4	0.4	61.7	212
Gombe	19.5	22.6	54.3	56.3	33.4	10.9	24.8	124
Taraba	2.9	3.9	15.3	74.4	20.8	1.3	23.2	110
Yobe	2.1	5.6	33.4	20.0	15.0	0.8	54.2	128
North West								
Jigawa	1.3	3.7	22.5	12.4	33.7	0.8	47.7	227
Kaduna	6.7	71.3	48.2	84.6	23.9	4.9	9.0	342
Kano	1.1	1.1	38.7	77.2	49.5	0.4	15.0	455
Katsina	4.0	18.0	59.3	63.7	37.7	1.7	30.0	350
Kebbi	30.1	30.9	59.9	65.8	39.0	20.2	19.9	205
Sokoto	3.3	3.3	58.9	68.7	65.9	1.9	15.0	183
Zamfara	1.5	5.0	57.0	50.1	16.9	0.5	32.6	189
South East								
Abia	46.1	77.8	60.7	66.7	68.5	22.2	4.2	129
Anambra	17.4	97.5	85.1	96.8	84.4	13.3	0.0	194
Ebonyi	30.0	79.3	62.1	71.0	56.2	12.8	7.8	71
Enugu	29.9	66.2	51.2	73.9	80.1	6.2	10.0	97
Imo	49.4	89.2	47.6	85.8	70.8	29.8	2.7	115
South South								
Akwa Ibom	67.8	92.8	90.1	95.4	93.9	65.1	1.9	168
Bayelsa	26.5	48.6	64.6	81.2	56.4	19.3	7.7	97
Cross River	41.1	79.1	42.7	54.4	46.6	12.4	7.0	127
Delta	20.1	79.4	32.4	63.4	57.3	6.5	4.6	193
Edo	47.2	97.3	66.2	70.9	69.6	40.5	0.7	134
Rivers	32.1	80.5	50.5	58.1	49.0	11.2	11.1	270
South West								
Ekiti	10.8	26.8	46.0	59.3	35.7	5.1	22.3	114
Lagos	16.7	61.7	53.7	87.2	62.8	8.0	5.6	534
Ogun	11.1	55.9	14.9	61.1	21.4	4.0	20.6	163
Ondo	18.9	49.7	28.2	72.7	61.0	8.1	9.2	163
Osun	2.6	70.4	35.7	81.9	24.7	0.5	9.3	180
Oyo	6.7	68.0	51.9	87.3	84.3	3.6	6.0	275
Total 15-49	16.2	45.6	47.4	68.7	49.1	9.1	16.3	7,018
50-59	18.6	47.4	48.0	70.5	46.9	11.4	16.9	1,599
Total 15-59	16.6	46.0	47.5	69.0	48.7	9.5	16.4	8,618

Table A-15.6.1 Attitudes towards wife beating: Women by state

Percentage of all women age 15-49 who agree that a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife for specific reasons, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife if she:					Percentage who agree with at least one specified reason	Number of women
	Burns the food	Argues with him	Goes out without telling him	Neglects the children	Refuses to have sexual intercourse with him		
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	1.5	10.9	5.3	11.6	2.6	14.3	369
Benue	26.2	47.8	48.7	50.1	42.4	60.6	972
Kogi	16.4	13.1	34.1	39.7	21.8	45.1	792
Kwara	2.5	5.6	11.3	9.7	5.2	16.5	553
Nasarawa	10.4	16.9	30.6	19.2	24.3	39.0	458
Niger	28.7	46.4	66.2	67.1	54.6	70.9	827
Plateau	36.7	40.2	42.1	42.9	39.1	49.2	777
North East							
Adamawa	12.1	13.7	25.0	17.5	37.6	44.1	764
Bauchi	48.6	57.5	56.8	56.5	59.4	71.3	998
Borno	30.9	32.8	39.5	35.6	43.9	58.2	912
Gombe	34.1	31.9	49.7	44.9	39.1	57.1	465
Taraba	27.9	29.8	40.6	45.4	35.6	51.8	587
Yobe	11.8	16.3	21.1	18.3	16.9	24.4	537
North West							
Jigawa	40.5	44.0	50.3	46.2	44.3	59.6	959
Kaduna	23.4	33.0	38.6	36.8	37.2	42.5	1,333
Kano	17.2	28.4	27.8	23.0	32.3	36.6	2,070
Katsina	15.5	51.4	44.0	36.0	57.5	75.6	1,372
Kebbi	6.3	36.2	51.1	42.7	54.0	68.8	732
Sokoto	12.7	42.0	56.3	25.6	38.2	62.6	822
Zamfara	5.5	27.1	32.4	24.0	14.0	44.1	733
South East							
Abia	7.7	22.1	30.1	24.8	7.5	39.3	775
Anambra	2.1	7.0	13.8	15.1	4.7	21.4	1,042
Ebonyi	29.0	56.6	56.8	50.7	29.6	71.4	586
Enugu	33.2	43.2	52.4	45.3	32.8	58.0	780
Imo	4.1	11.2	18.3	13.3	3.8	26.5	908
South South							
Akwa Ibom	6.5	23.1	35.1	28.0	10.9	43.5	938
Bayelsa	5.9	17.0	22.4	26.4	13.3	33.0	468
Cross River	14.0	17.2	40.2	44.7	19.0	52.9	735
Delta	12.3	31.8	34.8	35.1	15.4	42.4	1,071
Edo	9.6	18.3	22.0	27.5	12.0	32.5	770
Rivers	15.9	30.9	28.1	29.0	22.6	43.1	1,490
South West							
Ekiti	11.9	20.7	26.6	32.1	10.9	39.8	556
Lagos	2.4	4.8	2.6	5.8	1.6	8.4	2,446
Ogun	23.5	41.2	32.3	39.6	25.5	53.5	870
Ondo	13.2	21.5	24.6	26.0	10.3	36.7	791
Osun	5.6	9.1	8.6	13.9	4.7	15.8	922
Oyo	4.7	18.6	16.9	20.9	7.9	25.9	1,205
Total	16.2	27.6	32.2	30.5	25.3	43.0	33,385

Table A-15.6.2 Attitudes towards wife beating: Men by state

Percentage of all men age 15-49 who agree that a husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife for specific reasons, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Husband is justified in hitting or beating his wife if she:					Percentage who agree with at least one specified reason	Number of men
	Burns the food	Argues with him	Goes out without telling him	Neglects the children	Refuses to have sexual intercourse with him		
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	0.9	0.9	2.1	0.9	2.3	4.2	170
Benue	13.3	32.4	27.2	30.0	14.6	48.0	407
Kogi	7.5	7.8	12.6	13.3	8.3	18.6	360
Kwara	1.8	5.2	4.6	6.4	0.9	9.2	235
Nasarawa	42.8	48.5	55.0	51.5	42.7	71.2	211
Niger	6.7	19.0	15.3	19.3	13.2	30.9	359
Plateau	17.7	22.9	27.0	29.4	18.0	36.5	323
North East							
Adamawa	17.9	28.3	36.0	29.8	26.0	46.4	302
Bauchi	12.3	21.7	23.4	19.9	20.8	32.0	421
Borno	25.6	47.0	40.9	36.6	49.5	62.3	332
Gombe	9.3	25.3	21.9	20.0	23.1	40.1	200
Taraba	4.8	16.0	8.3	17.1	12.4	29.1	198
Yobe	33.0	34.7	31.9	42.4	44.6	54.6	192
North West							
Jigawa	6.8	9.9	9.7	8.8	11.7	14.3	316
Kaduna	2.4	8.3	9.9	10.5	4.2	15.1	700
Kano	1.1	2.8	4.2	4.0	2.7	5.7	853
Katsina	3.5	7.8	11.3	7.3	10.1	18.4	496
Kebbi	25.8	28.0	78.5	56.1	29.0	80.8	298
Sokoto	25.8	29.5	38.0	32.6	28.9	44.8	303
Zamfara	1.4	8.3	11.4	5.5	13.9	19.7	271
South East							
Abia	8.9	22.7	20.9	18.9	6.8	38.7	311
Anambra	4.7	9.4	7.0	8.6	6.3	12.5	402
Ebonyi	13.1	15.2	30.7	55.7	7.0	64.2	174
Enugu	15.2	31.7	54.7	28.4	12.7	69.2	229
Imo	3.0	14.4	20.6	12.6	3.0	29.6	332
South South							
Akwa Ibom	2.4	9.0	23.4	16.5	4.5	28.8	413
Bayelsa	5.0	10.2	10.5	11.2	8.3	25.2	225
Cross River	10.1	34.5	32.5	39.9	12.5	53.8	291
Delta	11.4	17.4	19.4	27.9	8.2	40.5	429
Edo	0.5	10.6	12.4	28.6	1.9	32.1	336
Rivers	5.1	16.3	13.2	11.4	5.3	25.9	743
South West							
Ekiti	2.0	13.1	8.3	7.5	3.3	15.8	261
Lagos	1.7	12.2	8.4	15.5	4.5	21.4	1,200
Ogun	5.0	21.8	16.1	22.3	6.9	30.0	284
Ondo	1.5	4.1	6.2	6.8	2.7	9.4	339
Osun	24.6	27.0	24.9	28.5	13.0	32.5	390
Oyo	6.9	9.7	13.9	28.3	5.3	31.0	502
Total 15-49	8.6	16.7	18.8	19.7	11.2	30.1	13,808
50-59	6.0	12.6	16.5	15.6	9.1	25.1	1,678
Total 15-59	8.4	16.3	18.6	19.2	11.0	29.6	15,486

Table A-15.7.1 Attitudes towards refusing sexual intercourse with husband: Women by state

Percentage of all women age 15-49 who believe that a wife is justified in refusing to have sexual intercourse with her husband in specific circumstances, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Wife is justified in refusing intercourse with her husband if she:			Percentage who agree with all of the specified reasons	Percentage who agree with none of the specified reasons	Number of women
	Knows husband has a sexually transmitted disease	Knows husband has intercourse with other women	Is tired or not in the mood			
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	94.5	49.6	75.5	44.0	3.0	369
Benue	86.5	74.7	82.0	65.2	6.9	972
Kogi	77.9	65.3	72.3	56.2	14.9	792
Kwara	54.7	27.8	52.4	15.6	29.2	553
Nasarawa	63.3	55.3	53.1	44.9	29.3	458
Niger	85.0	70.0	75.0	60.2	8.7	827
Plateau	89.1	55.5	60.2	46.1	5.9	777
North East						
Adamawa	87.1	60.0	50.3	41.8	9.0	764
Bauchi	77.6	72.4	43.9	39.2	14.6	998
Borno	73.8	61.0	53.9	42.7	12.5	912
Gombe	74.7	49.3	35.5	19.7	16.6	465
Taraba	94.9	69.5	84.8	65.0	3.2	587
Yobe	67.3	34.3	19.4	9.5	29.7	537
North West						
Jigawa	77.1	62.9	50.2	38.6	18.6	959
Kaduna	93.5	77.5	58.4	53.5	5.0	1,333
Kano	73.7	50.8	25.4	21.0	23.0	2,070
Katsina	94.0	76.1	78.6	66.2	3.6	1,372
Kebbi	66.9	69.2	42.7	36.4	23.9	732
Sokoto	95.8	61.6	24.1	20.4	3.1	822
Zamfara	88.1	62.3	59.5	47.9	7.0	733
South East						
Abia	84.5	62.6	82.0	54.3	5.6	775
Anambra	69.4	73.3	67.8	48.1	11.7	1,042
Ebonyi	63.9	62.1	63.4	48.6	23.9	586
Enugu	53.5	50.2	54.8	37.6	35.2	780
Imo	82.9	50.7	72.4	39.2	7.9	908
South South						
Akwa Ibom	93.2	57.9	80.7	51.7	3.3	938
Bayelsa	88.8	71.4	86.5	65.2	5.1	468
Cross River	73.6	65.8	68.7	58.5	21.3	735
Delta	67.9	46.2	64.0	31.0	15.1	1,071
Edo	91.1	59.0	73.8	54.8	6.9	770
Rivers	76.4	54.5	63.4	40.7	15.3	1,490
South West						
Ekiti	72.5	66.9	73.8	55.9	15.9	556
Lagos	89.6	64.0	71.6	54.2	5.3	2,446
Ogun	83.8	69.4	85.1	61.7	8.5	870
Ondo	85.3	54.9	83.4	50.0	8.5	791
Osun	85.4	73.5	87.4	68.3	8.0	922
Oyo	85.6	66.4	88.8	60.6	5.7	1,205
Total	81.0	61.8	63.7	46.7	12.1	33,385

Note: Total includes 1 woman with information missing on marital status

Table A-15.7.2 Attitudes towards refusing sexual intercourse with husband: Men by state

Percentage of all men age 15-49 who believe that a wife is justified in refusing to have sexual intercourse with her husband in specific circumstances, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Wife is justified in refusing intercourse with her husband if she:			Percentage who agree with all of the specified reasons	Percentage who agree with none of the specified reasons	Number of men
	Knows husband has a sexually transmitted disease	Knows husband has intercourse with other women	Is tired or not in the mood			
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	95.2	55.2	74.8	48.0	1.8	170
Benue	93.1	80.0	86.3	68.6	1.7	407
Kogi	81.6	34.9	78.9	33.2	14.6	360
Kwara	74.5	41.3	78.4	33.7	10.3	235
Nasarawa	97.8	82.2	89.6	74.2	0.5	211
Niger	88.5	75.6	70.6	56.5	3.5	359
Plateau	98.0	59.6	60.4	46.6	0.5	323
North East						
Adamawa	97.1	88.1	80.7	76.0	0.7	302
Bauchi	90.6	92.4	62.6	59.2	1.8	421
Borno	81.6	65.8	55.1	42.8	8.3	332
Combe	97.8	95.8	81.6	77.7	0.2	200
Taraba	92.2	74.0	79.8	59.1	2.6	198
Yobe	41.7	94.5	92.5	35.9	1.1	192
North West						
Jigawa	80.3	67.9	50.0	32.8	10.4	316
Kaduna	90.4	55.6	80.9	49.8	6.7	700
Kano	90.1	93.9	65.5	57.0	1.3	853
Katsina	77.6	80.7	48.2	29.9	6.8	496
Kebbi	76.3	56.8	59.6	45.5	15.9	298
Sokoto	94.6	90.4	76.2	72.5	2.5	303
Zamfara	59.5	45.8	31.5	16.3	22.5	271
South East						
Abia	92.5	71.8	92.5	66.8	1.8	311
Anambra	95.3	86.6	96.2	83.5	1.1	402
Ebonyi	82.1	67.9	84.7	56.2	4.9	174
Enugu	74.7	76.3	86.3	59.4	3.7	229
Imo	90.7	78.8	76.4	63.3	4.7	332
South South						
Akwa Ibom	92.5	32.5	54.3	22.5	4.3	413
Bayelsa	88.6	83.6	90.7	74.8	2.6	225
Cross River	88.8	83.7	91.5	73.2	1.7	291
Delta	96.5	71.6	92.2	67.4	0.0	429
Edo	96.8	77.7	92.2	73.6	0.8	336
Rivers	86.2	53.6	80.1	47.9	6.4	743
South West						
Ekiti	51.0	66.0	91.6	24.2	4.2	261
Lagos	78.9	39.2	81.7	30.0	7.6	1,200
Ogun	92.3	48.2	90.9	42.3	2.7	284
Ondo	92.7	63.0	83.9	56.9	5.0	339
Osun	95.9	91.8	94.7	87.7	0.7	390
Oyo	89.3	64.9	65.5	44.2	3.8	502
Total 15-49	86.6	67.9	76.2	51.9	4.8	13,808
50-59	87.0	70.1	76.9	52.8	4.1	1,678
Total 15-59	86.6	68.2	76.3	52.0	4.7	15,486

Note: Total includes 3 men with information missing on marital status

Table A-15.7.3 Men's attitudes towards a husband's rights when his wife refuses to have sexual intercourse: States

Percentage of men age 15-49 who consider that a husband has the right to certain behaviours when his wife refuses to have sex with him when he wants her to, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	When a wife refuses to have sex with her husband, he has the right to:				Percentage who agree with all of the specified reasons	Percentage who agree with none of the specified reasons	Number of men
	Get angry and reprimand her	Refuse her financial support	Use force to have sex	Have sex with another woman			
North Central							
FCT-Abuja	46.5	12.7	2.1	0.5	0.2	52.6	170
Benue	18.1	19.4	4.5	19.4	1.0	62.0	407
Kogi	16.1	4.5	3.8	10.3	1.3	78.2	360
Kwara	5.0	2.8	1.2	12.8	0.6	83.8	235
Nasarawa	79.8	38.2	19.8	15.3	6.1	16.8	211
Niger	54.6	13.3	5.5	5.5	1.0	43.6	359
Plateau	66.0	15.9	6.4	5.7	1.9	33.0	323
North East							
Adamawa	84.8	20.2	11.7	8.1	3.1	14.3	302
Bauchi	79.4	31.3	17.8	1.8	1.2	18.7	421
Borno	66.1	43.3	34.8	11.2	8.6	30.9	332
Gombe	87.5	29.8	7.5	2.4	0.9	11.5	200
Taraba	50.7	22.1	8.0	10.7	0.9	42.3	198
Yobe	83.5	63.9	50.7	49.5	47.8	15.3	192
North West							
Jigawa	55.9	14.4	3.3	1.7	0.9	43.0	316
Kaduna	69.1	8.2	3.3	2.3	0.5	30.3	700
Kano	80.5	30.1	2.7	1.5	0.6	18.9	853
Katsina	64.9	25.4	11.5	5.9	2.4	30.6	496
Kebbi	59.8	36.6	6.8	3.8	1.8	38.4	298
Sokoto	81.6	24.6	9.3	2.3	0.3	16.7	303
Zamfara	47.0	17.9	6.2	2.1	1.4	51.5	271
South East							
Abia	49.1	8.9	5.7	6.0	1.1	48.0	311
Anambra	51.6	4.7	2.8	1.6	0.8	47.2	402
Ebonyi	69.9	6.8	1.4	5.3	0.0	28.0	174
Enugu	38.9	10.5	7.4	13.3	1.1	46.3	229
Imo	26.9	4.4	1.4	4.0	0.4	69.9	332
South South							
Akwa Ibom	43.2	3.5	4.5	7.2	0.3	54.9	413
Bayelsa	9.3	4.8	4.3	11.9	0.5	79.8	225
Cross River	56.5	13.9	5.4	11.8	0.7	39.4	291
Delta	48.0	6.9	2.3	13.0	0.6	46.5	429
Edo	30.7	2.7	1.9	3.2	0.3	68.2	336
Rivers	24.3	5.1	2.3	17.7	0.0	64.3	743
South West							
Ekiti	7.8	5.0	1.4	6.7	0.6	87.8	261
Lagos	30.0	10.1	0.5	11.8	0.0	63.4	1,200
Ogun	65.0	12.3	1.8	23.4	0.0	25.4	284
Ondo	19.8	12.5	2.9	19.9	0.6	62.7	339
Osun	25.2	21.6	1.0	4.4	0.2	69.7	390
Oyo	19.2	3.3	1.0	5.9	0.0	75.6	502
Total 15-49	47.8	15.5	5.9	8.7	1.6	47.3	13,808
50-59	48.5	14.6	4.6	7.4	1.9	47.7	1,678
Total 15-59	47.9	15.4	5.8	8.6	1.7	47.3	15,486

Note: Total includes 3 men with information missing on marital status.

CHAPTER 16 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

No state tables included in Appendix A.

CHAPTER 17 ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN

Table A-17.1 Children's living arrangements and orphanhood: States

Percent distribution of de jure children under age 18 by children's living arrangements and survival status of parents, and the percentage of children not living with a biological parent, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Living with both parents	Living with mother but not father		Living with father but not mother		Not living with either parent					Total	Percentage not living with a biological parent	Number of children
		Father alive	Father dead	Mother alive	Mother dead	Both alive	Only father alive	Only mother alive	Both dead	Information missing on father/mother			
North Central													
FCT-Abuja	76.4	4.5	2.3	3.7	1.4	8.2	0.5	1.9	0.1	1.1	100.0	11.7	755
Benue	56.8	10.6	7.7	6.6	2.7	11.0	1.3	2.2	1.1	0.1	100.0	15.8	2,422
Kogi	60.2	11.7	4.0	4.7	1.0	15.6	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.4	100.0	18.5	1,649
Kwara	78.1	3.4	1.0	2.3	0.9	12.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	1.0	100.0	14.3	1,229
Nasarawa	67.4	6.0	2.0	11.9	1.2	7.2	0.4	1.9	0.7	1.2	100.0	11.4	1,037
Niger	82.0	1.7	0.8	4.2	0.9	8.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.9	100.0	10.3	2,387
Plateau	64.3	12.2	3.5	7.3	1.2	8.0	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	11.4	1,800
North East													
Adamawa	71.1	11.7	1.4	5.4	1.0	6.8	0.5	0.9	0.2	1.0	100.0	9.4	1,820
Bauchi	84.3	1.0	0.9	4.8	1.0	5.7	0.5	1.2	0.1	0.5	100.0	7.9	2,974
Borno	77.1	4.3	1.3	7.0	0.6	7.1	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.8	100.0	9.7	2,496
Gombe	80.5	3.1	1.2	4.9	1.1	7.4	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.8	100.0	9.2	1,340
Taraba	68.4	10.3	3.0	5.7	2.3	7.5	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.2	100.0	10.3	1,307
Yobe	80.7	2.6	0.9	7.9	0.3	6.6	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	100.0	7.7	1,470
North West													
Jigawa	75.7	6.2	1.2	6.8	0.7	8.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	100.0	9.5	2,606
Kaduna	76.9	5.3	1.9	6.6	1.3	5.2	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.2	100.0	8.0	3,477
Kano	76.3	8.0	1.8	5.8	1.0	4.8	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.8	100.0	7.2	5,534
Katsina	84.9	1.2	0.5	6.9	0.7	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	2.4	100.0	5.8	3,588
Kebbi	86.7	1.8	0.6	4.0	0.5	5.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	100.0	6.3	1,970
Sokoto	77.4	5.2	2.3	4.5	2.5	4.9	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.7	100.0	8.2	2,194
Zamfara	83.2	3.5	0.8	5.7	0.2	4.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	1.2	100.0	6.7	2,005
South East													
Abia	66.2	9.6	6.2	3.0	1.0	10.3	0.5	1.9	0.8	0.5	100.0	14.0	1,271
Anambra	66.3	13.0	4.7	2.6	0.5	9.1	0.8	2.0	0.8	0.3	100.0	13.0	1,949
Ebonyi	57.0	13.7	8.7	3.8	0.5	11.1	0.8	2.8	1.0	0.6	100.0	16.3	1,197
Enugu	61.0	12.9	7.3	3.4	1.5	10.7	0.6	1.6	0.3	0.8	100.0	13.9	1,458
Imo	57.8	12.5	7.0	2.9	1.5	12.8	1.0	3.3	0.9	0.3	100.0	18.3	1,654
South South													
Akwa Ibom	56.8	14.2	5.7	4.9	0.9	13.7	0.7	1.8	1.0	0.4	100.0	17.5	1,765
Bayelsa	45.5	25.2	3.9	6.4	0.7	14.9	0.6	1.7	0.9	0.2	100.0	18.3	894
Cross River	59.2	17.0	2.6	6.1	1.8	10.1	0.5	1.5	0.6	0.7	100.0	13.3	1,524
Delta	57.2	19.5	3.5	4.2	1.2	11.6	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.0	100.0	14.4	1,979
Edo	66.3	11.4	3.7	4.7	0.7	9.3	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.9	100.0	13.2	1,579
Rivers	55.6	15.0	6.3	5.0	1.7	9.7	1.2	2.5	2.2	0.7	100.0	16.4	2,319
South West													
Ekiti	63.3	12.2	2.7	5.8	0.6	12.8	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	100.0	15.4	1,075
Lagos	70.4	7.7	2.6	5.9	1.1	9.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.9	100.0	12.3	4,014
Ogun	64.7	14.5	2.0	4.6	0.6	10.8	1.6	0.9	0.1	0.3	100.0	13.7	1,850
Ondo	57.9	18.3	3.2	5.5	1.3	10.3	0.7	1.3	0.1	1.4	100.0	13.8	1,730
Osun	65.4	7.0	3.8	4.3	1.1	16.7	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.2	100.0	18.3	1,701
Oyo	69.3	10.4	2.3	4.2	1.0	11.2	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.2	100.0	12.7	2,770
Total <15	73.2	8.8	2.5	5.2	1.0	7.2	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.4	100.0	9.3	66,887
Total <18	70.5	8.7	2.8	5.3	1.1	8.6	0.6	1.2	0.4	0.7	100.0	11.5	74,788

Note: Table is based on children who usually live in the household.

Table A-17.2 Orphans and vulnerable children (OVC): States

Percentage of de jure children under age 18 years who are orphans or were made vulnerable due to the illness of at least one adult member of the household (OVC), by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of children who:						OVC children	
	Orphan children Percentage of children with one or both parents dead	Have a very sick parent (sick for at least 3 months in the past 12 months) ¹	Live in a household where at least one adult has been very sick for at least 3 months in the past 12 months ²	Live in a household where at least one adult died in the past 12 months and adult had been very sick for at least 3 months before he/she died ²	Have a very sick parent or live in a household where an adult has been very sick or died in the past 12 months (vulnerable children) ²	OVC children		
						Percentage of children who are orphans and/or vulnerable	Number of children	
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	6.1	0.3	0.9	0.2	1.0	7.0	755	
Benue	15.0	3.8	6.6	3.4	10.2	22.9	2,422	
Kogi	7.4	6.0	7.5	1.3	9.2	15.0	1,649	
Kwara	3.0	1.0	2.1	0.1	2.3	5.2	1,229	
Nasarawa	6.2	5.1	7.3	1.7	10.1	15.5	1,037	
Niger	3.0	2.8	3.4	1.0	4.8	7.4	2,387	
Plateau	7.7	0.8	2.4	1.6	4.1	11.1	1,800	
North East								
Adamawa	3.9	3.3	4.2	1.0	6.1	9.4	1,820	
Bauchi	3.7	3.5	4.2	0.2	4.5	8.1	2,974	
Borno	3.8	4.8	10.0	1.3	11.8	14.9	2,496	
Gombe	3.2	4.0	5.0	0.9	5.7	8.2	1,340	
Taraba	7.9	1.5	4.3	1.1	5.4	12.6	1,307	
Yobe	1.8	1.5	2.1	0.2	2.4	4.0	1,470	
North West								
Jigawa	2.6	4.0	6.9	1.1	7.9	10.0	2,606	
Kaduna	4.9	2.8	3.4	1.9	5.6	9.3	3,477	
Kano	4.4	2.8	3.7	0.2	4.2	8.3	5,534	
Katsina	2.0	3.0	4.3	0.5	4.8	6.7	3,588	
Kebbi	1.6	2.6	2.6	0.9	3.8	5.2	1,970	
Sokoto	7.4	5.1	7.0	0.7	7.7	14.4	2,194	
Zamfara	1.7	2.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	4.7	2,005	
South East								
Abia	10.5	2.9	4.0	1.4	5.7	15.5	1,271	
Anambra	8.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.7	10.5	1,949	
Ebonyi	13.8	6.4	8.9	1.7	11.5	24.4	1,197	
Enugu	11.4	2.9	2.9	1.4	4.5	15.4	1,458	
Imo	13.7	3.3	3.0	1.1	4.6	17.9	1,654	
South South								
Akwa Ibom	10.2	2.2	3.0	1.1	4.4	13.7	1,765	
Bayelsa	7.8	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.8	9.1	894	
Cross River	7.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.8	7.8	1,524	
Delta	7.6	3.9	5.0	0.8	6.3	13.4	1,979	
Edo	7.5	3.6	5.7	0.8	6.6	13.9	1,579	
Rivers	14.0	3.9	5.0	1.7	7.3	19.0	2,319	
South West								
Ekiti	5.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	3.0	8.2	1,075	
Lagos	5.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.1	6.3	4,014	
Ogun	5.2	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.4	6.3	1,850	
Ondo	6.7	1.8	2.5	0.5	3.3	9.4	1,730	
Osun	6.5	1.3	1.6	0.0	1.8	8.2	1,701	
Oyo	4.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.6	5.2	2,770	
Total <15	5.2	2.7	3.8	0.8	4.8	9.5	66,887	
Total <18	6.2	2.7	3.8	0.9	4.9	10.5	74,788	

Note: Table is based on children who usually live in the household. Very sick means person was too sick to work or do normal activities.

¹ Whether or not parent lives in same household as child

² Person age 18-59 years

Table A-17-3.1 School attendance by survivorship of parents: States

For de jure children age 10-14 years of age, the percentage of children attending school by survivorship of parents, and the ratio of the percentage attending, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of children attending school by survivorship of parents				
	Both parents dead	Number of children	Both parents alive and child living with at least one parent	Number of children	Ratio ¹
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	na	0	92.2	155	na
Benue	90.0	11	92.3	396	1.0
Kogi	100.0	1	97.6	294	1.0
Kwara	na	0	74.3	241	na
Nasarawa	42.0	3	84.1	221	0.5
Niger	48.7	2	52.5	498	0.9
Plateau	83.5	5	88.2	366	0.9
North East					
Adamawa	66.7	2	72.2	375	0.9
Bauchi	na	0	41.6	599	na
Borno	0.0	1	30.5	460	0.0
Gombe	na	0	59.8	274	na
Taraba	100.0	2	74.5	244	1.3
Yobe	0.0	1	36.2	288	0.0
North West					
Jigawa	0.0	2	41.1	511	0.0
Kaduna	100.0	2	78.4	746	1.3
Kano	0.0	3	63.3	1,101	0.0
Katsina	100.0	2	41.9	693	2.4
Kebbi	na	0	31.5	500	na
Sokoto	33.3	3	36.9	381	0.9
Zamfara	na	0	26.9	425	na
South East					
Abia	100.0	6	99.6	225	1.0
Anambra	100.0	12	94.6	307	1.1
Ebonyi	71.4	4	95.7	194	0.7
Enugu	100.0	1	96.0	288	1.0
Imo	100.0	7	95.5	249	1.0
South South					
Akwa Ibom	100.0	11	96.1	298	1.0
Bayelsa	77.8	5	96.7	137	0.8
Cross River	100.0	3	95.4	262	1.0
Delta	80.0	6	95.1	411	0.8
Edo	100.0	5	96.1	287	1.0
Rivers	91.8	22	94.2	316	1.0
South West					
Ekiti	100.0	3	98.1	194	1.0
Lagos	100.0	4	97.1	731	1.0
Ogun	na	0	93.2	320	na
Ondo	na	0	96.1	363	na
Osun	33.3	3	98.7	290	0.3
Oyo	100.0	2	81.7	518	1.2
Total	83.9	134	71.7	14,158	1.2

Note: Table is based on children who usually live in the household.
na = Not applicable

¹ Ratio of the percentage of children attending school with both parents dead to the percentage of children attending school with both parents living and child is living with a parent

Table A-17.3.2 School attendance by OVC status: States

For de jure children age 10-14 years, the percentage of children attending school by OVC status, and the ratio of the percentages attending school for OVC and non-OVC, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	OVC		Non-OVC		Ratio ¹
	Percentage attending school (OVC)	Number of OVC children	Percentage attending school (not OVC)	Number of non-OVC children	
North Central					
FCT-Abuja	90.2	26	91.5	183	0.99
Benue	87.4	188	92.5	420	0.94
Kogi	98.8	75	97.2	345	1.02
Kwara	(87.3)	23	75.0	286	(1.16)
Nasarawa	75.2	50	82.8	222	0.91
Niger	71.6	47	50.7	524	1.41
Plateau	90.4	70	88.0	399	1.03
North East					
Adamawa	68.0	56	72.3	380	0.94
Bauchi	54.0	49	40.3	626	1.34
Borno	26.2	102	30.4	426	0.86
Combe	73.3	37	57.7	287	1.27
Taraba	72.1	51	75.0	258	0.96
Yobe	(40.3)	18	35.7	303	(1.13)
North West					
Jigawa	42.0	69	39.3	518	1.07
Kaduna	84.9	102	77.7	764	1.09
Kano	67.1	156	62.7	1,122	1.07
Katsina	49.1	60	41.3	679	1.19
Kebbi	(32.4)	28	31.9	516	(1.02)
Sokoto	30.9	81	36.2	367	0.85
Zamfara	(35.7)	33	27.2	438	(1.31)
South East					
Abia	95.0	60	99.6	267	0.95
Anambra	98.0	76	95.2	379	1.03
Ebonyi	94.5	88	95.5	200	0.99
Enugu	89.7	100	95.4	319	0.94
Imo	100.0	121	96.0	317	1.04
South South					
Akwa Ibom	92.4	98	96.1	351	0.96
Bayelsa	90.0	28	95.4	170	0.94
Cross River	(89.8)	46	94.8	321	(0.95)
Delta	91.0	91	95.1	468	0.96
Edo	96.6	76	95.8	311	1.01
Rivers	91.9	136	95.1	373	0.97
South West					
Ekiti	(100.0)	31	97.2	238	(1.03)
Lagos	98.1	104	96.1	891	1.02
Ogun	*	29	93.8	394	*
Ondo	95.4	67	95.3	413	1.00
Osun	(93.3)	45	98.7	367	(0.95)
Oyo	(84.8)	66	83.1	619	(1.02)
Total	79.7	2,583	73.0	15,459	1.09

Note: Table is based on children who usually live in the household. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ Ratio of the percentage of children attending school who are OVC to the percentage of children who are non-OVC

Table A-17.4 Possession of basic material needs by orphans and vulnerable children: States

Among de jure children age 5-17 years, the percentage of children possessing a minimum of three basic material needs, the percentages of OVC and non-OVC children who possess all three basic material needs, and the ratio of the percentages of children with all three basic needs, for OVC and non-OVC, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Among children 5-17 years of age, percentage possessing:				Number of children	OVC		Non-OVC		Ratio ²
	Shoes	Two sets of clothes	Cover cloth or blanket	All three basic needs ¹		Percentage possessing all three basic needs (OVC) ¹	Number of OVC children	Percentage possessing all three basic needs (non-OVC) ¹	Number of non-OVC children	
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	89.7	89.7	77.6	77.6	512	75.5	48	77.8	464	0.97
Benue	71.8	94.1	73.4	63.4	1,639	57.3	443	65.6	1,196	0.87
Kogi	91.8	93.8	88.4	87.0	1,164	86.8	190	87.1	973	1.00
Kwara	96.6	96.6	96.4	95.8	816	97.3	58	95.7	759	1.02
Nasarawa	89.2	93.2	36.8	35.9	728	42.0	128	34.6	599	1.21
Niger	86.3	89.6	28.1	27.8	1,586	39.5	138	26.7	1,448	1.48
Plateau	91.8	92.5	34.5	33.8	1,226	32.0	163	34.1	1,062	0.94
North East										
Adamawa	89.3	91.3	43.6	43.5	1,179	45.7	131	43.2	1,049	1.06
Bauchi	91.7	92.4	68.2	67.3	1,888	60.6	174	68.0	1,714	0.89
Borno	83.3	84.2	58.7	55.6	1,564	54.5	254	55.8	1,310	0.98
Gombe	89.5	87.3	50.1	48.0	864	56.0	88	47.1	776	1.19
Taraba	66.0	80.4	43.5	39.9	867	44.9	133	39.0	734	1.15
Yobe	92.7	93.7	92.1	91.8	904	96.2	44	91.6	861	1.05
North West										
Jigawa	94.1	93.2	77.5	76.2	1,671	76.4	183	76.1	1,487	1.00
Kaduna	83.5	88.8	41.3	39.6	2,358	31.4	263	40.7	2,095	0.77
Kano	86.8	89.8	66.9	65.6	3,451	67.4	348	65.4	3,103	1.03
Katsina	83.5	80.0	72.4	69.8	2,178	71.0	157	69.7	2,021	1.02
Kebbi	75.9	78.8	49.6	47.5	1,331	57.6	69	47.0	1,262	1.23
Sokoto	94.2	94.4	92.9	92.7	1,339	92.1	227	92.8	1,112	0.99
Zamfara	89.8	91.2	88.2	83.2	1,282	75.6	70	83.6	1,212	0.90
South East										
Abia	90.8	91.5	68.0	67.4	839	71.8	153	66.4	686	1.08
Anambra	94.6	95.3	89.0	88.0	1,230	83.7	171	88.7	1,059	0.94
Ebonyi	89.3	93.1	50.8	50.6	811	48.3	228	51.4	583	0.94
Enugu	65.2	81.5	46.9	44.1	1,052	36.2	199	45.9	853	0.79
Imo	91.8	94.2	75.2	74.7	1,128	73.5	254	75.1	873	0.98
South South										
Akwa Ibom	91.7	93.2	70.1	69.8	1,237	67.1	200	70.3	1,037	0.95
Bayelsa	86.7	91.7	85.9	82.5	585	76.2	68	83.4	516	0.91
Cross River	83.3	86.6	64.7	62.6	1,002	63.0	101	62.6	900	1.01
Delta	88.7	92.4	80.7	77.0	1,354	70.6	221	78.3	1,133	0.90
Edo	95.0	96.2	83.7	83.6	1,059	74.9	186	85.4	874	0.88
Rivers	80.1	91.6	64.8	58.0	1,469	52.8	385	59.9	1,084	0.88
South West										
Ekiti	96.7	97.0	96.4	96.1	731	98.1	79	95.9	651	1.02
Lagos	93.5	93.3	93.1	92.7	2,611	96.6	230	92.4	2,382	1.05
Ogun	94.9	95.9	95.3	94.2	1,180	95.8	94	94.1	1,086	1.02
Ondo	92.1	92.8	92.5	91.4	1,221	86.0	144	92.1	1,078	0.93
Osun	98.0	97.8	97.9	97.6	1,210	100.0	122	97.4	1,088	1.03
Oyo	92.9	93.1	93.2	92.4	1,797	89.2	131	92.7	1,666	0.96
Total	88.0	90.9	70.8	69.0	49,062	65.6	6,276	69.4	42,786	0.95

Note: Table is based on children who usually live in the household.

¹ Shoes, two sets of clothing, and a blanket

² Ratio of the percentages of children with all three basic needs, for OVC and non-OVC.

Table A-17.5 Orphan not living with siblings: States

Among orphans under age 18 years who have one or more siblings under age 18 years, the percentage who do not live with all their siblings under age 18, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of orphans not living with all siblings under age 18	Number of orphans with one or more siblings
North Central		
FCT-Abuja	39.7	23
Benue	37.3	284
Kogi	69.4	67
Kwara	*	14
Nasarawa	54.0	45
Niger	(61.3)	41
Plateau	49.5	70
North East		
Adamawa	(45.5)	33
Bauchi	55.0	49
Borno	52.0	48
Gombe	47.3	25
Taraba	72.1	73
Yobe	(27.9)	21
North West		
Jigawa	(59.6)	31
Kaduna	48.6	79
Kano	44.0	105
Katsina	*	25
Kebbi	*	14
Sokoto	34.7	101
Zamfara	(38.5)	20
South East		
Abia	66.6	82
Anambra	49.3	90
Ebonyi	65.0	83
Enugu	57.0	99
Imo	72.0	144
South South		
Akwa Ibom	31.8	135
Bayelsa	34.7	40
Cross River	55.5	66
Delta	55.2	95
Edo	52.5	74
Rivers	60.1	227
South West		
Ekiti	62.5	30
Lagos	60.8	89
Ogun	76.2	72
Ondo	64.1	69
Osun	72.1	97
Oyo	73.6	100
Total 15-49	54.4	2,759

Note: Table is based on children who usually live in the household. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

Table A-17.8 Succession planning: States

Percentage of de facto women and men age 15-49 who are the primary caregivers for children under age 18 years, and among these primary caregivers, the percentage who have made arrangements for someone else to care for the children in the event that they are unable to do so because of illness or death, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women and men who are primary caregivers	Number of women and men 15-49	Percentage of caregivers who have made succession arrangements	Number of primary caregivers
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	56.2	540	12.7	303
Benue	62.9	1,379	25.8	868
Kogi	53.4	1,152	20.9	615
Kwara	68.1	788	27.2	536
Nasarawa	61.0	669	29.3	408
Niger	74.1	1,186	51.7	879
Plateau	63.2	1,099	15.3	694
North East				
Adamawa	64.2	1,065	41.9	684
Bauchi	77.4	1,419	34.2	1,099
Borno	74.0	1,244	15.3	920
Gombe	74.1	665	38.9	493
Taraba	67.4	785	28.1	529
Yobe	76.2	728	26.9	555
North West				
Jigawa	79.1	1,275	19.5	1,008
Kaduna	63.7	2,034	21.3	1,295
Kano	72.5	2,923	36.5	2,118
Katsina	79.2	1,868	37.5	1,479
Kebbi	74.8	1,030	31.3	770
Sokoto	71.7	1,125	9.3	807
Zamfara	78.5	1,004	30.9	788
South East				
Abia	50.8	1,086	37.6	552
Anambra	50.5	1,444	5.8	729
Ebonyi	58.7	760	22.6	446
Enugu	50.0	1,009	6.5	504
Imo	49.0	1,240	29.4	607
South South				
Akwa Ibom	53.6	1,351	27.9	724
Bayelsa	54.3	693	1.3	377
Cross River	64.1	1,027	24.8	658
Delta	55.7	1,500	18.8	835
Edo	55.1	1,106	24.3	610
Rivers	50.5	2,234	28.3	1,128
South West				
Ekiti	55.2	816	16.6	450
Lagos	53.8	3,646	22.5	1,960
Ogun	68.9	1,154	8.4	795
Ondo	59.6	1,130	2.4	674
Osun	53.6	1,312	22.9	703
Oyo	66.9	1,707	11.2	1,143
Total	63.0	47,193	24.6	29,744

Note: Table is based on women and men who slept in household the night preceding the interview

Table A-17.9 Widows dispossessed of property: States

Percentage of de facto women age 15-49 who have been widowed, and the percentage of widowed women who have been dispossessed of property, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of ever-widowed women	Number of women	Ever-widowed women	
			Percentage who were dispossessed of property ¹	Number of women
North Central				
FCT-Abuja	2.4	369	*	9
Benue	9.8	972	57.7	95
Kogi	4.2	792	(62.2)	33
Kwara	2.6	553	*	14
Nasarawa	3.7	458	(45.9)	17
Niger	2.1	827	*	17
Plateau	4.3	777	(38.7)	34
North East				
Adamawa	3.1	764	(75.0)	24
Bauchi	5.8	998	42.4	58
Borno	3.7	912	(22.5)	34
Gombe	2.1	465	*	10
Taraba	5.0	587	59.8	29
Yobe	5.1	537	(58.6)	27
North West				
Jigawa	2.7	959	(18.2)	26
Kaduna	3.7	1,333	(39.3)	50
Kano	3.6	2,070	(9.0)	75
Katsina	3.1	1,372	(35.1)	43
Kebbi	1.8	732	*	13
Sokoto	4.8	822	(15.6)	39
Zamfara	3.7	733	(24.9)	27
South East				
Abia	5.1	775	(47.2)	40
Anambra	3.0	1,042	*	32
Ebonyi	10.0	586	32.4	58
Enugu	5.3	780	(42.3)	42
Imo	5.2	908	(15.2)	47
South South				
Akwa Ibom	6.7	938	63.6	63
Bayelsa	3.3	468	(85.7)	16
Cross River	3.4	735	(80.7)	25
Delta	3.8	1,071	(34.7)	40
Edo	4.0	770	(58.8)	31
Rivers	4.8	1,490	(43.4)	72
South West				
Ekiti	2.2	556	*	12
Lagos	1.7	2,446	*	41
Ogun	2.6	870	*	23
Ondo	3.4	791	(74.0)	27
Osun	3.1	922	(27.7)	28
Oyo	2.1	1,205	*	25
Total	3.9	33,385	41.5	1,294

Note: Table is based on women and men who slept in household the night preceding the interview. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ Dispossessed of property means that none of late husband's assets went to the respondent

Table A-17.11 External support for orphans and vulnerable children: States

Percentage of orphans and vulnerable children under age 18 years in households that received certain free basic external support to care for the child during the 12 months preceding the survey, by state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of orphans and vulnerable children in households that received:							Number of OVC children
	Medical support in the past 12 months ¹	Emotional support in the past 3 months ²	Social/material support in the past 3 months ³	School-related assistance in the past 12 months ⁴	At least one type of support ⁵	All of the types of support ⁵	None of the types of support	
North Central								
FCT-Abuja	0.0	1.7	0.0	4.6	6.3	0.0	93.7	53
Benue	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	2.9	0.0	97.1	555
Kogi	0.0	4.7	3.6	0.0	6.5	0.0	93.5	247
Kwara	2.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	4.7	0.0	95.3	63
Nasarawa	4.0	2.3	3.7	0.5	6.3	0.0	93.7	160
Niger	7.0	4.2	6.1	3.7	11.3	0.0	88.7	177
Plateau	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.3	0.0	97.7	199
North East								
Adamawa	8.7	5.2	3.9	3.5	13.0	0.0	87.0	172
Bauchi	2.8	0.0	3.6	0.0	6.0	0.0	94.0	241
Borno	1.4	3.5	0.2	0.0	4.7	0.0	95.3	373
Gombe	2.5	4.0	5.0	1.4	9.0	0.0	91.0	109
Taraba	3.6	2.8	1.4	0.3	5.5	0.0	94.5	165
Yobe	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	99.0	59
North West								
Jigawa	1.2	0.3	1.7	0.3	2.6	0.0	97.4	262
Kaduna	3.5	5.3	1.8	0.4	5.7	0.4	94.3	325
Kano	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	99.7	461
Katsina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	239
Kebbi	0.7	2.9	2.9	0.0	2.9	0.0	97.1	103
Sokoto	4.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	4.3	0.0	95.7	316
Zamfara	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	94
South East								
Abia	8.0	6.0	2.5	2.5	17.0	0.0	83.0	197
Anambra	2.8	0.0	1.3	0.8	3.6	0.0	96.4	204
Ebonyi	1.0	2.2	0.4	4.7	7.1	0.0	92.9	292
Enugu	4.1	3.6	1.8	0.4	8.2	0.0	91.8	225
Imo	0.0	1.9	1.4	0.0	3.3	0.0	96.7	296
South South								
Akwa Ibom	0.0	4.8	0.4	0.0	4.8	0.0	95.2	241
Bayelsa	2.1	6.2	3.4	2.1	11.7	0.0	88.3	81
Cross River	2.4	4.7	0.0	1.6	7.1	0.0	92.9	118
Delta	2.8	2.5	4.5	5.8	13.8	0.0	86.2	265
Edo	1.6	7.0	4.3	3.5	12.9	0.0	87.1	219
Rivers	0.8	4.5	0.4	2.1	7.9	0.0	92.1	441
South West								
Ekiti	5.0	7.5	2.5	5.0	13.4	0.8	86.6	88
Lagos	3.1	1.5	1.5	0.8	5.4	0.0	94.6	253
Ogun	2.3	7.8	4.5	2.3	11.2	1.1	88.8	116
Ondo	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.6	98.8	163
Osun	1.4	11.9	7.7	5.0	15.5	0.0	84.5	139
Oyo	0.0	12.1	8.3	8.8	14.6	0.0	85.4	145
Total	2.1	3.0	2.0	1.5	6.3	0.1	93.7	7,857

Note: Table is based on de jure household members, i.e., usual household members.

¹ Medical care, supplies or medicine

² Companionship, counselling from a trained counsellor, or spiritual support for which there was no payment

³ Help with household work, training for a caregiver, legal services, clothing, food, or financial support for which there was no payment

⁴ Allowance, free admission, books, or supplies for which there as no payment. Percentage calculated for ages 5-17 years

⁵ Four types of support for those age 5-17, three types of support (i.e. excluding school support) received by those age 0-4

CHAPTER 18 FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING

Table A-18.1 Knowledge and prevalence of female circumcision: States

Percentage of women who have heard of female circumcision, percentage of women circumcised, and the percent distribution of circumcised women by type of circumcision, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women who heard of female circumcision	Percentage of women circumcised	Number of women	Type of circumcision				Don't know/missing	Total	Number of women circumcised
				Cut, flesh removed	Cut, no flesh removed	Sewn closed	Other ¹			
North Central										
FCT-Abuja	56.8	11.9	369	31.6	0.9	9.2	0.0	58.3	100.0	44
Benue	37.4	3.8	972	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	37
Kogi	14.8	1.2	792	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	10
Kwara	79.2	67.4	553	61.2	0.6	4.1	0.4	33.7	100.0	373
Nasarawa	40.0	10.5	458	64.8	3.0	30.1	0.0	2.0	100.0	48
Niger	12.4	3.2	827	(27.9)	(9.9)	(31.1)	(3.5)	(27.6)	100.0	26
Plateau	17.9	0.7	777	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	6
North East										
Adamawa	35.7	0.5	764	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	4
Bauchi	25.3	0.5	998	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	5
Borno	79.0	10.4	912	51.7	13.8	14.3	0.0	20.2	100.0	95
Gombe	25.1	0.7	465	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	3
Taraba	27.6	1.5	587	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	9
Yobe	25.0	0.1	537	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	1
North West										
Jigawa	12.6	0.1	959	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	1
Kaduna	25.0	2.0	1,333	(56.9)	(0.0)	(18.3)	(0.0)	(24.9)	100.0	26
Kano ²	83.5	74.0	2,070	23.6	0.4	10.4	0.4	65.2	100.0	1,531
Katsina	25.9	0.0	1,372	*	*	*	*	*	0.0	0
Kebbi	32.9	0.0	732	*	*	*	*	*	0.0	0
Sokoto	27.4	0.6	822	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	5
Zamfara	21.1	1.3	733	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	9
South East										
Abia	90.8	55.2	775	53.3	2.0	4.9	3.2	36.6	100.0	428
Anambra	85.8	29.6	1,042	14.3	2.7	3.8	12.3	67.0	100.0	308
Ebonyi	96.6	82.6	586	77.1	1.5	4.7	8.3	8.4	100.0	484
Enugu	77.1	46.8	780	54.3	1.2	8.0	3.0	33.5	100.0	365
Imo	94.0	63.5	908	36.4	0.0	5.7	0.3	57.5	100.0	576
South South										
Akwa Ibom	69.5	15.2	938	76.7	7.9	0.8	3.2	11.5	100.0	143
Bayelsa	96.3	25.9	468	75.8	8.2	6.4	0.9	8.7	100.0	121
Cross River	83.5	34.4	735	45.5	2.3	21.1	3.8	27.4	100.0	253
Delta	92.4	56.5	1,071	50.4	2.9	3.9	1.3	41.5	100.0	605
Edo	87.1	51.2	770	45.8	0.7	1.2	0.5	51.9	100.0	394
Rivers	74.8	23.9	1,490	41.8	5.4	4.8	1.1	46.9	100.0	357
South West										
Ekiti	85.4	63.2	556	37.3	2.8	1.5	1.5	56.9	100.0	351
Lagos	86.2	36.0	2,446	37.8	1.6	4.0	0.4	56.2	100.0	880
Ogun	74.0	22.5	870	63.7	0.7	4.9	0.7	30.0	100.0	196
Ondo	83.2	53.4	791	75.9	1.2	0.7	0.0	22.2	100.0	422
Osun	91.2	82.8	922	95.4	0.3	1.2	0.0	3.1	100.0	763
Oyo	98.7	83.9	1,205	9.7	13.7	0.4	0.2	76.1	100.0	1,011
Total	61.1	29.6	33,385	45.4	3.0	5.3	1.6	44.8	100.0	9,890

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 26-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ This category consists of respondents who said they were circumcised, but responded 'no' to 'cut, flesh removed,' 'cut, not flesh removed,' and 'sewn closed.'

² Due to the inclusion of *Angurya* and *Gishiri* cuts in the definition of female circumcision in Kano State, the observed prevalence of is 74 percent in Kano State.

Table A-18.2 Age at circumcision: States

Percent distribution of circumcised women by age at circumcision, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Age at circumcision				Total	Number of women circumcised
	<1	1-4	5+	Don't know/missing		
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	79.3	1.9	15.6	3.1	100.0	44
Benue	(28.9)	(2.6)	(54.9)	(13.6)	100.0	37
Kogi	*	*	*	*	100.0	10
Kwara	82.6	3.0	10.7	3.7	100.0	373
Nasarawa	22.2	2.9	69.8	5.1	100.0	48
Niger	(65.4)	(3.5)	(24.1)	(7.0)	100.0	26
Plateau	*	*	*	*	100.0	6
North East						
Adamawa	*	*	*	*	100.0	4
Bauchi	*	*	*	*	100.0	5
Borno	40.0	6.6	49.5	3.9	100.0	95
Gombe	*	*	*	*	100.0	3
Taraba	*	*	*	*	100.0	9
Yobe	*	*	*	*	100.0	1
North West						
Jigawa	*	*	*	*	100.0	1
Kaduna	*	*	*	*	100.0	26
Kano ¹	96.7	0.0	0.1	3.2	100.0	1,531
Sokoto	*	*	*	*	100.0	5
Zamfara	*	*	*	*	100.0	9
South East						
Abia	97.5	0.0	0.7	1.7	100.0	428
Anambra	95.3	0.0	1.5	3.1	100.0	308
Ebonyi	57.5	2.3	38.7	1.5	100.0	484
Enugu	94.0	0.3	0.9	4.8	100.0	365
Imo	95.5	0.2	0.2	4.0	100.0	576
South South						
Akwa Ibom	17.3	5.5	76.4	0.8	100.0	143
Bayelsa	30.1	1.8	66.2	1.8	100.0	121
Cross River	37.3	6.4	50.3	6.0	100.0	253
Delta	63.3	1.0	35.1	0.6	100.0	605
Edo	82.5	0.0	14.5	3.0	100.0	394
Rivers	77.3	1.6	19.4	1.6	100.0	357
South West						
Ekiti	86.8	2.8	4.7	5.8	100.0	351
Lagos	88.4	1.3	8.9	1.3	100.0	880
Ogun	86.0	1.4	11.2	1.4	100.0	196
Ondo	79.1	1.4	6.7	12.8	100.0	422
Osun	92.1	4.7	2.9	0.4	100.0	763
Oyo	90.1	1.4	3.3	5.2	100.0	1,011
Total	82.4	1.6	12.5	3.5	100.0	9,890

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 26-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ *Angurya* and *Gishiri* cuts were included in the definition of female circumcision in Kano State.

Table A-18.3 Person who performed circumcision: States

Percent distribution of circumcised women by the person who performed the circumcision, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Health professional			Traditional			Don't know/missing	Total	Number of women circumcised
	Doctor	Trained nurse/midwife	Other health professional	Traditional 'circumciser'	Traditional birth attendant	Other traditional			
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	1.9	5.2	0.0	63.9	2.1	6.6	20.3	100.0	44
Benue	(2.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(86.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(11.0)	100.0	37
Kogi	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	10
Kwara	1.8	1.2	0.0	88.8	1.4	0.0	6.7	100.0	373
Nasarawa	0.0	1.0	0.0	73.8	22.2	1.0	2.0	100.0	48
Niger	(6.8)	(14.0)	(0.0)	(65.3)	(3.5)	(0.0)	(10.5)	100.0	26
Plateau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	6
North East									
Adamawa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	4
Bauchi	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	5
Borno	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.1	0.0	0.9	1.0	100.0	95
Gombe	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	3
Taraba	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	9
Yobe	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	1
North West									
Jigawa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	1
Kaduna	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	26
Kano ¹	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.7	3.5	0.0	3.8	100.0	1,531
Sokoto	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	5
Zamfara	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100.0	9
South East									
Abia	0.7	10.3	0.0	59.5	10.8	0.2	18.4	100.0	428
Anambra	13.7	14.1	0.0	18.9	20.2	0.0	33.1	100.0	308
Ebonyi	0.5	3.2	0.1	55.7	35.5	0.2	4.8	100.0	484
Enugu	0.9	6.1	0.3	25.4	36.8	1.2	29.4	100.0	365
Imo	0.2	8.0	0.0	33.7	7.7	0.0	50.3	100.0	576
South South									
Akwa Ibom	0.0	1.6	0.0	61.3	27.7	4.7	4.7	100.0	143
Bayelsa	0.9	5.0	0.0	80.8	8.7	0.5	4.1	100.0	121
Cross River	0.0	2.6	0.0	85.7	5.6	0.0	6.0	100.0	253
Delta	1.0	27.1	0.2	36.9	17.0	0.0	17.7	100.0	605
Edo	5.5	2.5	0.0	72.1	2.8	0.0	17.1	100.0	394
Rivers	2.1	13.7	0.0	33.8	42.8	0.0	7.6	100.0	357
South West									
Ekiti	1.5	9.2	0.0	48.8	1.1	0.2	39.3	100.0	351
Lagos	2.7	14.0	0.7	56.6	4.7	3.6	17.8	100.0	880
Ogun	2.8	1.4	0.7	94.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	196
Ondo	1.2	15.5	0.0	47.7	1.4	0.0	34.2	100.0	422
Osun	0.5	4.5	0.0	92.7	0.4	0.0	2.0	100.0	763
Oyo	2.3	2.3	0.0	61.2	0.6	0.0	33.5	100.0	1,011
Total	1.7	7.1	0.1	63.7	9.4	0.5	17.5	100.0	9,890

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 26-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ *Angurya* and *Gishiri* cuts were included in the definition of female circumcision in Kano State.

Table A-18.4 Daughter's circumcision experience and type of circumcision: States

Among women who have heard of female circumcision and who have at least one living daughter, percentage with at least one circumcised daughter, percentage who intend to have their daughter circumcised, and percent distribution by type of circumcision among most recently circumcised daughters, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Percentage of women with at least one daughter circumcised	Percentage of women who intend to have daughter circumcised	Number of women with at least one living daughter	Type of circumcision of daughter					Number of most recently circumcised daughters
				Cut, flesh removed	Cut, no flesh removed	Sewn closed	Other ¹	Don't know	
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	8.2	1.6	112	*	*	*	*	*	9
Benue	2.1	1.7	232	*	*	*	*	*	5
Kogi	2.6	1.3	69	*	*	*	*	*	2
Kwara	59.9	7.1	263	70.5	1.4	8.6	0.5	2.4	158
Nasarawa	9.8	14.1	107	*	*	*	*	*	11
Niger	6.2	1.5	58	*	*	*	*	*	4
Plateau	1.0	0.0	77	*	*	*	*	*	1
North East									
Adamawa	0.9	1.3	168	*	*	*	*	*	2
Bauchi	6.4	1.1	183	*	*	*	*	*	12
Borno	9.3	3.5	487	(89.7)	(8.2)	(35.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	45
Gombe	0.0	1.3	78	*	*	*	*	*	0
Taraba	2.3	3.4	104	*	*	*	*	*	2
Yobe	0.0	0.0	94	*	*	*	*	*	0
North West									
Jigawa	0.0	0.0	79	*	*	*	*	*	0
Kaduna	3.6	0.6	212	*	*	*	*	*	8
Kano ²	80.3	1.4	1,223	40.7	12.1	9.4	1.0	35.1	983
Katsina	0.0	0.0	260	*	*	*	*	*	0
Kebbi	0.0	0.0	174	*	*	*	*	*	0
Sokoto	1.1	0.5	160	*	*	*	*	*	2
Zamfara	3.6	0.7	119	*	*	*	*	*	4
South East									
Abia	25.1	1.8	343	88.9	1.2	12.2	3.7	6.1	86
Anambra	12.7	2.9	437	(64.2)	(3.0)	(9.0)	(17.9)	(6.0)	55
Ebonyi	41.4	24.7	313	92.3	2.8	4.6	3.9	0.5	130
Enugu	39.0	4.0	275	89.9	2.0	11.1	2.0	3.0	107
Imo	39.8	3.1	409	73.6	3.5	16.6	0.0	22.1	163
South South									
Akwa Ibom	6.1	11.1	366	*	*	*	*	*	22
Bayelsa	8.0	12.4	228	(72.7)	(9.1)	(9.1)	(6.1)	(3.0)	18
Cross River	9.3	12.6	347	(79.3)	(0.0)	(14.7)	(6.0)	(8.8)	32
Delta	30.0	17.3	463	75.6	3.0	0.0	2.1	19.4	139
Edo	40.7	8.6	349	94.3	1.9	0.7	0.0	1.9	142
Rivers	15.4	4.4	526	(78.5)	(9.6)	(4.7)	(0.0)	(7.1)	81
South West									
Ekiti	47.0	5.4	250	76.4	3.2	7.6	1.3	17.9	117
Lagos	19.9	3.8	1,088	69.5	2.7	6.3	0.0	23.3	217
Ogun	11.6	7.4	427	(83.2)	(5.6)	(0.0)	(2.8)	(5.6)	50
Ondo	52.8	5.7	357	90.1	2.6	2.6	0.5	0.0	189
Osun	61.1	3.5	400	99.6	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.4	245
Oyo	57.0	5.9	725	39.0	38.0	0.9	0.4	9.6	413
Total	29.9	5.3	11,563	65.7	9.7	7.0	1.3	16.0	3,452

Note: Figures in parentheses are based on 26-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

¹ This category consists of respondents who said they were circumcised, but responded 'no' to 'cut, flesh removed,' 'cut, not flesh removed,' and 'sewn closed.'

² *Angurya* and *Gishiri* cuts were included in the definition of female circumcision in Kano State.

Table A-18.6.1 Perceived benefits of female circumcision: Women by state

Percent distribution of all women who have heard of female circumcision by opinion on benefits of female circumcision, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Benefits of female circumcision according to women								Number of women who have heard of female circumcision
	Cleanliness/hygiene	Social acceptance	Better marriage prospects	Preserve virginity/premarital sex	More sexual pleasure for the man	Religious approval	Other	No benefits	
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	1.9	1.3	2.0	3.2	1.6	0.8	1.9	91.0	210
Benue	0.5	0.3	1.6	2.4	0.3	0.6	2.1	87.1	363
Kogi	4.6	1.5	4.6	5.4	5.4	1.5	2.3	66.9	117
Kwara	4.7	17.2	22.3	16.4	1.2	39.3	1.9	35.2	438
Nasarawa	7.6	3.6	7.6	8.7	3.7	2.6	1.3	69.0	183
Niger	3.5	3.5	36.5	24.3	11.4	2.6	2.6	32.1	102
Plateau	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	84.9	139
North East									
Adamawa	4.7	9.4	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	73.0	272
Bauchi	1.6	5.1	4.3	0.4	2.1	1.2	3.1	73.2	252
Borno	3.1	14.1	14.7	17.8	13.1	3.2	2.2	44.1	721
Gombe	1.4	1.4	0.9	3.3	0.9	0.5	0.0	93.5	117
Taraba	1.3	0.6	2.5	5.3	1.0	1.5	0.8	86.5	162
Yobe	0.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.8	69.9	134
North West									
Jigawa	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.0	2.2	1.4	0.0	79.5	121
Kaduna	0.4	3.3	0.4	8.8	3.8	0.0	2.5	72.7	333
Kano	14.4	8.4	17.5	8.9	32.6	2.1	1.0	5.5	1,729
Katsina	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	96.7	355
Kebbi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.6	241
Sokoto	0.4	0.4	4.2	1.2	1.5	0.4	0.4	50.6	225
Zamfara	8.7	1.6	3.8	1.6	1.6	2.2	0.5	85.3	155
South East									
Abia	3.4	0.7	0.9	17.7	1.0	0.1	4.3	69.8	703
Anambra	1.3	1.8	5.3	20.4	2.4	0.4	0.0	70.3	894
Ebonyi	5.9	28.5	15.7	13.1	4.7	5.9	4.7	55.0	566
Enugu	1.3	4.2	6.2	17.6	2.2	0.0	1.9	58.0	601
Imo	7.2	0.5	3.1	28.2	0.9	0.4	4.3	49.3	854
South South									
Akwa Ibom	1.4	6.4	0.9	1.0	1.8	0.5	6.3	80.4	652
Bayelsa	1.0	2.3	0.7	2.0	0.1	2.6	2.2	91.4	451
Cross River	3.3	8.1	27.1	2.9	0.6	0.0	0.2	59.2	614
Delta	12.0	11.4	7.9	8.0	1.4	3.7	7.9	50.8	990
Edo	10.3	4.7	7.8	19.0	2.2	0.0	7.2	42.1	671
Rivers	0.9	4.3	2.5	5.3	0.9	0.9	2.3	70.2	1,115
South West									
Ekiti	9.6	12.1	9.0	13.9	5.5	1.1	8.2	50.5	474
Lagos	5.0	5.9	5.3	11.9	3.2	0.9	2.0	69.3	2,108
Ogun	6.2	15.8	3.1	5.0	0.8	0.4	3.4	72.5	644
Ondo	6.0	18.6	4.2	5.8	1.1	0.6	2.9	51.8	658
Osun	16.7	13.6	18.6	10.1	2.7	0.2	0.1	53.0	840
Oyo	18.1	12.9	7.6	26.8	0.8	0.2	7.2	44.2	1,190
Total	6.4	7.9	7.8	11.2	4.9	1.9	2.9	58.1	20,396

Table A-18.6.2 Perceived benefits of female circumcision: Men by state

Percent distribution of all men who have heard of female circumcision by opinion on benefits of female circumcision, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Benefits of female circumcision according to men								Number of men who have heard of female circumcision
	Cleanliness/hygiene	Social acceptance	Better marriage prospects	Preserve virginity/premarital sex	More sexual pleasure for the man	Religious approval	Other	No benefits	
North Central									
FCT-Abuja	2.3	0.6	5.9	8.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	87.9	126
Benue	1.5	2.2	0.7	1.9	2.0	0.4	2.6	87.5	267
Kogi	7.1	3.5	5.7	5.0	4.3	2.8	1.4	82.3	127
Kwara	4.6	10.9	10.1	19.2	8.6	18.6	0.9	33.8	236
Nasarawa	3.2	4.9	6.4	24.9	15.6	9.9	6.0	53.4	144
Niger	8.2	7.5	10.1	33.1	5.4	1.3	6.0	46.6	134
Plateau	0.0	0.0	0.5	19.8	2.8	0.0	0.9	63.7	163
North East									
Adamawa	0.3	0.9	2.4	7.4	5.0	0.3	2.1	77.9	244
Bauchi	2.7	0.3	1.5	2.9	6.3	0.3	3.5	71.8	341
Borno	10.8	10.9	9.4	11.7	20.8	3.3	0.8	43.7	315
Gombe	0.3	2.9	1.8	16.6	15.5	0.0	0.6	58.8	155
Taraba	0.4	1.7	6.4	32.5	12.1	0.4	0.4	51.3	123
Yobe	3.5	9.5	2.0	3.6	4.1	0.0	0.0	78.5	85
North West									
Jigawa	0.8	1.2	4.2	5.4	8.1	0.0	0.4	52.8	225
Kaduna	2.4	2.5	3.7	29.2	7.7	10.7	2.2	34.0	357
Kano	4.0	2.1	7.6	12.0	27.5	1.1	0.8	52.6	771
Katsina	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	3.3	0.7	0.4	84.7	320
Kebbi	4.4	6.9	15.0	10.0	18.8	1.3	1.9	34.4	120
Sokoto	2.4	1.6	15.1	3.7	4.5	0.8	2.4	52.7	210
Zamfara	5.0	21.1	11.6	13.4	9.4	3.0	2.5	47.8	227
South East									
Abia	4.5	8.6	12.7	27.9	2.1	1.2	4.5	56.9	270
Anambra	2.9	2.1	6.0	40.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	46.8	397
Ebonyi	1.3	30.2	16.8	6.5	1.9	0.0	1.6	53.0	188
Enugu	57.9	16.9	34.9	52.7	21.0	4.8	2.5	18.3	200
Imo	6.5	9.8	1.9	31.3	1.8	0.9	3.1	43.7	312
South South									
Akwa Ibom	0.4	4.7	1.6	2.6	1.1	0.8	1.5	84.7	287
Bayelsa	2.1	8.3	4.4	2.3	5.5	7.8	0.2	68.0	232
Cross River	1.0	3.6	0.7	2.7	0.7	0.0	7.6	58.9	298
Delta	2.1	5.7	1.7	6.1	2.5	0.3	13.7	50.6	398
Edo	8.4	1.7	1.7	15.9	0.3	0.5	10.0	32.0	326
Rivers	1.6	6.5	1.6	4.1	1.1	3.8	8.5	55.2	687
South West									
Ekiti	3.5	5.8	5.8	12.2	18.1	3.2	16.1	38.5	249
Lagos	4.4	2.9	3.3	37.7	6.9	6.2	5.2	40.2	969
Ogun	4.9	16.9	15.9	9.8	3.0	0.5	0.5	66.3	260
Ondo	8.0	3.0	6.5	10.2	6.3	0.8	2.3	41.4	264
Osun	2.9	0.6	23.3	33.2	5.2	1.5	0.4	19.7	431
Oyo	3.2	14.2	2.3	31.6	1.0	3.2	3.4	41.8	522
Total	4.4	5.8	6.4	17.3	7.2	2.7	3.6	51.8	10,979

Table A-18.7.1 Attitudes towards continuation of female circumcision: Women by state

Percent distribution of all women who have heard of female circumcision by opinion on whether female circumcision should be continued or discontinued, according to state of residence, Nigeria 2008

State of residence	Women's opinion on continuation of female circumcision				Total	Number of women who have heard of female circumcision
	Should be continued	Should be discontinued	Depends/ don't know	Missing		
North Central						
FCT-Abuja	2.0	93.4	3.3	1.2	100.0	210
Benue	2.1	88.0	8.8	1.1	100.0	363
Kogi	6.1	73.1	16.1	4.6	100.0	117
Kwara	49.1	35.8	13.8	1.4	100.0	438
Nasarawa	15.3	75.5	1.3	7.9	100.0	183
Niger	18.4	59.9	19.1	2.7	100.0	102
Plateau	1.7	87.8	4.4	6.1	100.0	139
North East						
Adamawa	1.7	82.6	6.9	8.8	100.0	272
Bauchi	8.6	61.4	27.6	2.4	100.0	252
Borno	16.6	55.3	27.3	0.8	100.0	721
Gombe	1.8	90.2	5.9	2.1	100.0	117
Taraba	7.1	80.5	10.3	2.1	100.0	162
Yobe	1.8	86.6	9.6	2.1	100.0	134
North West						
Jigawa	4.3	58.9	28.5	8.3	100.0	121
Kaduna	7.6	85.1	3.3	4.1	100.0	333
Kano	46.5	15.3	36.7	1.5	100.0	1,729
Katsina	0.0	97.7	2.0	0.3	100.0	355
Kebbi	0.3	89.6	3.1	6.9	100.0	241
Sokoto	5.0	89.6	3.5	1.9	100.0	225
Zamfara	4.4	88.5	4.3	2.8	100.0	155
South East						
Abia	19.6	74.0	5.1	1.4	100.0	703
Anambra	13.1	80.0	5.4	1.4	100.0	894
Ebonyi	31.5	67.8	0.5	0.2	100.0	566
Enugu	11.8	66.9	18.7	2.6	100.0	601
Imo	34.4	59.0	6.6	0.0	100.0	854
South South						
Akwa Ibom	5.0	75.7	18.1	1.2	100.0	652
Bayelsa	6.4	89.8	3.7	0.1	100.0	451
Cross River	13.2	82.0	4.2	0.6	100.0	614
Delta	26.0	52.7	21.2	0.1	100.0	990
Edo	33.9	38.7	25.4	2.0	100.0	671
Rivers	12.4	69.1	18.0	0.5	100.0	1,115
South West						
Ekiti	28.7	52.7	16.6	2.1	100.0	474
Lagos	13.2	72.3	13.5	1.0	100.0	2,108
Ogun	14.7	72.5	10.5	2.4	100.0	644
Ondo	20.6	42.7	34.2	2.4	100.0	658
Osun	47.7	48.9	3.1	0.4	100.0	840
Oyo	40.4	44.0	15.3	0.3	100.0	1,190
Total	21.5	62.1	14.9	1.5	100.0	20,396